











Notes  
CSB



NOTES ON THE HISTORY OF THE  
CONGREGATION OF PRIESTS OF  
SAINT BASIL — COLLECTED BY  
ROBERT JOSEPH SCOLLARD, CSB

+ + +

I N D E X

for

Volumes

21 - 30

1964-1966

+ + +



T o r o n t o

1 9 6 6



# T A B L E            O F            C O N T E N T S

Volume 21, Diaries kept by Father Nicholas Roche for the years 1915, 1916, 1920, and 1922.....	7
Volume 22, A Collection of letters and documents.....	9
Volume 23, Les Lettres de Mon- seigneur de Charbonnel aux Archives des Pères Basiliens, éditées par Robert G. Ritz, CSB.	13
Volume 24, A Collection of letters and documents.....	17
Volume 25, Basilian Meditations composed by Fathers Julien Actorie and Victorin Marijon...	22
Volume 26, A Collection of newspaper clippings.....	31
Volume 27, A Collection of letters and documents, chiefly circular letters of Fathers Adrien Fayolle and Victorin Marijon...	37
Volume 28, A Collection of letters and documents, chiefly circular letters of Father Adrien Fayolle and General and Local Rules.....	41



# T A B L E                      O F                      C O N T E N T S

Volume 29, A collection of sermons, and addresses given at Basilian funerals and on the occasion of jubilees and centenaries.....	44
Volume 30, A Collection of editions of the Basilian Fathers Constitutions prior to 1922..	47
Index.....	53









Diary of Father Nicholas Roche  
for the year 1915:

January.....	1
February.....	4
March.....	8
April.....	14
May.....	19
June.....	22
July.....	25
August.....	28
September.....	32
October.....	36
November.....	41
December.....	45

Autobiographical Chronology, 1879-1916.....	51
--	----

Diary of Father Nicholas Roche  
for the year 1916:..

January.....	53
February.....	58
March.....	64
April.....	69
May.....	75
June.....	80
July.....	85
August.....	89
September.....	93
October.....	97
November.....	103
December.....	108

Resolutions for the year 1920.....	115
------------------------------------	-----



Diary of Father Nicholas Roche  
for the year 1920:

January.....	115
February.....	119
March.....	123
April.....	126
May.....	130
June.....	134
July.....	137
August.....	140
September.....	144
October.....	147
November.....	150
December.....	152

Resolutions made in 1920.....	153
-------------------------------	-----

Diary of Father Nicholas Roche  
for the year 1922:

January.....	154
February.....	159
March.....	164
April.....	169
May.....	173
June.....	177
July.....	178
August.....	179
September.....	182
October.....	184
November.....	185

Index.....	186
------------	-----



Father Edmund McCorkell, Letter, May 24, 1950, on the Cen- tenary of the arrival of the first Basilian in America.....	1
Father Henry Bellisle, Letter, June 6, 1933, inviting Father Henry Carr to attend a con- ference of English Teachers at St. Michael's College, Toronto, June 26-28.....	3
Father Nicholas Roche, Letter, April 26, 1901, to Miss McManus.....	5
Father Vincent Fullerton, Letter, June 19, 1959, to Father Robert Scollard on the trans- fer of the American Novitiate from Rochester to Pontiac....	7
Bishop Christopher Byrne, Galveston, Letter, July 13, 1944, to Father Hubert Coughlin send- ing Testimonial Letters.....	9
Father Henry Carr, Letter, February 3, 1952, to Father Edmund McCorkell, giving information about his life from high school to ordination.....	11





President W.P. Thompson, University of Saskatchewan, Letter February 29, 1952, to Father Henry Carr informing him that he has been recommended for an honorary degree.....	22
Father Eugene Durand, Letter, October 23, 1931, to Father Henry Carr announcing the death of Father V. Marijon...	24
Father Edward Allor, Letter, July 2, 1957, to Father James Embser on the life of Father Edmund Toussaint Burns.....	26
Father James Whelan, obituary notice in <u>The Hour</u> , Detroit, June 13, 1940.....	32
Father James Whelan, account of his funeral in <u>The Hour</u> , Detroit, June 13, 1940.....	36
Basilian Alumni of Assumption College, Windsor, 1870-1927.....	38
Father Charles Collins: Athletics at Assumption College.....	39
Father Charles Collins: Assumption College, Windsor, 1888.....	54
Professor Eric Arthur: St. Basil's Church, Toronto.....	96



Contents	Volume 22	11
Professor Eric Arthur, William Hay (1818-1888) architect.....		97
Professor Eric Arthur: Origin of street names in Toronto.....		99
Father Charles Roume, Basilian Necrology, France to 1965....		100
Father Charles Roume, Letter, January 13, 1965, to Father Robert Scollard.....		113
Sister M. Giovanni, CSJ, Letter, September 27, 1959, to Father John Madden on the life of Father Joseph Kennedy.....		115
Mr. Gerard McCarroll, 1914-1939, Basilian novice, obituary....		117
Father Henry Carr, Entry in diary, December 12, 1951.....		120
St. Basil's Church, Toronto, news- paper account of the opening in 1856.....		122
Father Michael Ferguson, Extracts from diary, 1860-1863.....		124
Assumption College, Windsor, Financial Report, 1870-71....		138
Assumption College, Windsor, Financial Report, 1886-87....		141



Father Francis Forster, Letter, April 5, 1910, to the Alumni of Assumption College on lengthening the classical course.....	143
Assumption College, Windsor, Local Rule of the Basilian Fathers, September 1948.....	145
Assumption College, Windsor, Local Rule of the Basilian Fathers, Supplement for Scholastics, 1950.....	157
John B. Piet Company, Letter, Feb- ruary 12, 1883, to Father Robert McBrady offering a set of Brownsons Review.....	168
Father Michael Ferguson, Diary for December 30-31, 1878, on the death of Mr. Michael Gorman..	170
Assumption College, Windsor, Acad- emy of St. Basil, extracts from the minutes, 1874-1881..	174
Assumption Parish, Windsor, Local Rule of the Basilian Fathers, September 1943.....	191
Father Cornelius Crowley: Rev. Edward Hartmann, CSB.....	202



Les Lettres de Monseigneur de  
Charbonnel aux Archives des Pères  
Basiliens, éditées par Robert G.  
Ritz, C.S.B.

December 31, 1825, to Father Pierre Tourvieille.....	1
May 20, 1839, to Father Pierre Tourvieille.....	11
May 11, 1850, to Father Pierre Tourvieille.....	22
July 22, 1850, to Father Pierre Tourvieille.....	27
June 1850, printed circular.....	28
August 11, 1850, extract from a letter.....	32
December 9, 1850, to Father Pierre Tourvieille.....	34
April 19, 1851, to Father Pierre Tourvieille.....	41
March 30, 1852, to Father Pierre Tourvieille.....	46
May 30, 1853, to Father Pierre Tourvieille.....	50
January 13, 1854, to Father Pierre Tourvieille.....	55







Contents	Volume 23	14
July 31, 1854, to Father Pierre Tourvieille.....		61
November 6, 1854, to Father Pierre Tourvieille.....		66
January 21, 1856, to Father Pierre Tourvieille.....		68
July 14, 1856, to Father Pierre Tourvieille.....		73
July 30, 1856, to Father Pierre Tourvieille.....		76
September 10, 1856, to Father Pierre Tourvieille.....		78
October 16, 1856, to Father Pierre Tourvieille.....		80
December 30, 1856, to Father Pierre Tourvieille.....		82
January 25, 1857, to Father Pierre Tourvieille.....		85
July 2, 1857, to Father Pierre Tourvieille.....		88
July 18, 1857, to Father Pierre Tourvieille.....		91
July 24, 1857, to Father Pierre Tourvieille.....		95



Contents	Volume 23	15
August 2, 1857, to Father Pierre Tourvieille.....		100
August 9, 1857, to Father Pierre Tourvieille.....		101
August 18, 1857, to Vicar General Bruyère.....		104
August 18, 1857, to Father Joseph Malbos.....		107
August 1857, observations on the financial statement of St. Michael's College, Toronto, for the year 1856-57.....		111
September 19, 1853, to Father Pierre Tourvieille.....		114
November 6, 1854, enclosure with letter of same date to Father Pierre Tourvieille.....		121
June 17, 1863, to Father Julien Actorie.....		123
December 31, 1865, to Father Jean Soulerin.....		127
September 13, 1866, to Father Jean Soulerin.....		130
December 27, 1866, to Father Jean Soulerin.....		132



Contents	Volume 23	16
July 29, 1867, to Father Jean Soulerin.....		134
December 30, 1868, to Father Jean Soulerin.....		136
May 23, 1868, to Father Jean Soulerin.....		138
August 23, 1868, to Father Jean Soulerin.....		140
December 24, 1868, to Father Jean Soulerin.....		143
September 2, 1868, to Father Jean Soulerin.....		146
June 24, 1872, to Father Jean Soulerin.....		147
July 27, 1878, to Father Jean Soulerin.....		149
July 27, 1868, to Father Jean Soulerin.....		151
September 10, 1868, to the Acting Head of the College of Annonay.....		154
Notes by Father Robert Scollard..		157
Index.....		177



John Millar, Deputy Minister of Education for Ontario, Letter, February 20, 1902, to Father Michael Kelly.....	1
St. Basil's Scholasticate, Windsor Programme of Classes, 1918-19	3
St. Basil's Scholasticate, Toronto Rules, Regulations, Instruc- tions, 1929.....	5
Father Edmund McCorkell, Letter, April 1944, to Local Super- iors and the Pastors of Basilian Parishes.....	14
Father Victorin Marijon, Notice, December 22, 1891, giving the daily schedule for Christmas holidays.....	20
Father John Costello, newspaper obituary, February 12, 1906..	21
Father Michael Kelly, Letter, September 4, 1939, to Father Henry Carr.....	24
Father Henry Carr, Statement on the Pontifical Institute of Mediaeval Studies, Toronto, July 7, 1939.....	28





Contents	Volume 24	18
Pontifical Institute of Mediaeval Studies, Toronto, excerpts from the minutes of a meeting of the Council of the Faculty December 5, 1964.....		37
St. Michael's College, Toronto, Local Rule of the Basilian Fathers, 1915.....		42
St. Basil's Novitiate, Beaconfield List of Novices.....		49
Basilian ordinations in Canada, 1890-1907.....		54
Catholic Central High School, Detroit, Coming of the Basilian Fathers, 1928.....		62
Father Edmund McCorkell, Letter, February 8, 1950, on the Vow of Poverty.....		69
Father Henry Carr, Letter, Decem- ber 7, 1956, to Father George Flahiff.....		74
Father Henry Carr, Letter, April 26, 1957, to Father George Flahiff.....		76
Father Henry Carr, Letter, May 23, 1957, to Father George Flahiff.....		77



Father Henry Carr, Letter, August 18, 1957, to Father George Flahiff.....	79
---	----

Father Henry Carr, Letter, August 19, 1958, to Father George Flahiff.....	81
---	----

Father Henry Carr, List of Events 1938-1956 leading to the establishment of St. Mark's College, Vancouver.....	83
---	----

Father François Frachon, Tribute on the occasion of his Gold- en Jubilee as a priest, 1912	94
--	----

Msgr. James Dollard, Poem in memory of Father François Frachon, 1916.....	98
---	----

Father François Frachon, In Memor- iam tribute, St. Joseph Lilies, Toronto, June 1916..	99
---	----

St. Joseph's College, Toronto, Congratulations to Father Henry Carr on the reception of an LL.D. from the Univer- sity of Toronto, June 1922..	108
--	-----

Miss M.L. Hart, Tribute to Father Edmund Murray on the occasion of his Golden Jubilee as a priest, 1922.....	110
---	-----



St. Joseph's Convent, Toronto, Tribute to Father Robert McBrady on the occasion of his Golden Jubilee as a priest, 1924.....	113
William E. Kelly, Rev. Father For- ster, tribute, January 1917..	117
Rev. John Talbot Smith, Old Times at St. Michael's College.....	124
Father Michael Kelly, Rev. Vincent Murphy, CSB, an obituary.....	138
Sister M. St. John, CSJ, Tribute to Father Robert McBrady, 1936	142
Father Joseph Kennedy, Fabrum Semper, a Latin Hymn.....	148
Father Francis Forster, A Survey, 1928.....	149
Father Robert Scollard, Notes for a history of Holy Rosary Parish, Toronto, made in 1963	154
Father George Kosicki, Letter, November 28, 1964, to Father Robert Scollard.....	161
Mr. Frederick Killaire, CSB, Letter, May 31, 1965, to Father Robert Scollard.....	163



Contents	Volume 24	21
Father Edmund McCorkell, Tribute to Father Daniel Meader, 1924.....		167
Jacques Maritain, Letter, January 16, 1958, to Father Edwin Garvey.....		171
Rev. Edward F. Fitzpatrick, auto- biography written in 1954...		172
Assumption University of Windsor, Basilian Fathers division of authority between Superior and Assistant Superior, September 14, 1955.....		179
St. Basil's Seminary, Toronto, Local Rule, 1943.....		182
St. Michael's College, Toronto, Extracts, September - October 1958, from the Liturgical Bulletin edited by Father Joseph Trovato.....		190
Andrean High School, Gary, Basilian Fathers, Local Rule, 1962.....		195





## BASILIAN MEDITATIONS

by

Julien Actorie, C.S.B.  
Superior General

and

Victorin Marijon, C.S.B.  
Master of NovicesFather Julien ActorieMeditations on Obedience, novena  
before the feast of St. Joseph:

March 10, Necessity of obedience...	1
11, Advantages of obedience..	4
12, Obedience to the laws of God and of the Church....	9
13, Obedience to the apostol- ic constitutions and to the decrees of bishops...	12
14, Obedience to the con- stituted authorities.....	16
15, Obedience to the rules and the constitutions....	19
16, Obedience to Superiors, Confessors,.....	22



Contents	Volume 25	23
March 17, Characteristics of true obedience.....		25
18, Of the remonstrances and observations that may be made to Superiors.....		29
Meditations on Vocation, novena before the feast of the Presentation of the B.V.M.:		
November 12, Mary, pattern of fidelity to the grace of vocation....		33
13, The three vocations..		38
15, Advantages of the vocation to community life.....		42
16, Excellence of community life.....		45
17, Effects of infidelity to the grace of vocation to community life.....		48
18, By what degrees a community becomes corrupt.....		51
19, On vocation to the Society of St. Basil.		55



November 20, How to make the grace of one's vocation to the Society of Saint Basil fructify.....	59
21, Importance of our work, wisdom of the petty modifications of the first scheme..	63
Meditations on Study, novena before the feast of St. Basil:	
June 5, Necessity of study...	67
6, How to sanctify one's studies.....	71
7, On the means of attain- ing great proficiency in our studies.....	76
8, On the study of eccle- siastical science.....	81
9, On the study of pro- fane science.....	85
10, On the study of the human heart.....	89
11, That we must cultivate the art of speaking, and how it is to be used.....	94
12, How to teach.....	97



June 13, On moderation in work and  
on the care of our health 100

Meditations on the love of God,  
novena before the feast of  
St. Francis of Assisi,  
October 4th:

First Meditation, Of the love of  
Jesus Crucified..... 103

Second Meditation, The love of  
Jesus Christ in the Sacrament  
of the Altar..... 107

### Father Victorin Marijon

A Selection from the resumés of  
the morning meditations given by  
him at the Beaconfield Novitiate  
in 1887:

Jan. 5, Concerning the poverty of  
Jesus in the stable..... 109

10, Concerning the fidelity  
of the Magi to the grace  
of their vocation..... 111

12, The first degree of per-  
fect obedience..... 113

13, The second degree of  
perfect obedience..... 115





Jan. 14,	The third degree of perfect obedience.....	117
16,	The fourth degree of perfect obedience.....	119
Feb. 10,	On humility of the will.	121
14,	Poverty as the basis of the religious life.....	123
15,	The Poverty of Jesus is the true model of religious poverty.....	125
16,	The Poverty of Jesus is the model of ours concerning clothes.....	127
Mar. 2,	How great a pleasure devotion to St. Joseph gives to Our Lord.....	129
7,	The religious who usually commits venial sin must fear to be lost	131
Apr. 18,	The necessity of good example in the holy priest.....	133
Apr. 25,	Jesus in the Eucharist is the author of the religious virtues.....	135
28,	The Eucharist is the strength of religious and of priests.....	137



Apr. 29,	The Eucharist is the treasure of religious and of priests.....	139
May 6,	We must be prepared for death before its coming.	141
11,	Jesus wishes that religious live only on love and generosity.....	143
13,	Jesus in the Eucharist wishes that religious visit Him very often....	145
15,	Jesus wishes that religious by their virtues publish the benefits of the Eucharist...	147
16,	Jesus in His Sacrament wishes to be the consolation of religious.....	149
25,	Jesus wishes that good religious approach Him with a perfect charity..	151
31,	Concerning the triumph of Our Lord entering by Holy Communion into the pure heart of the good religious and priest....	153
June 10,	The Importance of a good retreat.....	155



June 14,	Perseverance in good resolutions.....	157
21,	St.Aloysius, patron of our Novitiate.....	159
July 1,	The thought of death....	161
6,	Advantages of the religious life.....	163
7,	Dignity of the religious life.....	165
8,	In the religious life we live more purely.....	167
10,	In the religious life we fall more seldom.....	169
11,	In the religious life we rise sooner from sin....	171
12,	In the religious state we live more cautiously.	173
13,	In the religious state we receive more often the graces of God.....	175
14,	In the religious state we have more time to serve God.....	177
17,	In the religious state we die more confidently.	179



July 18,	The religious will be sooner purified in Purgatory.....	181
19,	The religious is rewarded more magnificently.....	183
21,	Vocation to the religious life.....	185
22,	Vocation to the religious life.....	187
24,	Vocation to the religious life.....	189
25,	Vocation to the religious life.....	191
27,	The religious state.....	193
28,	The religious state.....	195
Aug. 3,	Vocation to the sacerdotal state.....	197
4,	Vocation to the sacer- dotal state.....	199
5,	Devotion to the Sacred Heart.....	201
Sep. 30,	Our salvation proceeds from prayer.....	203





Oct. 1,	Concerning the love of Mary for vocal and mental prayer.....	205
2,	Concerning the necessity of mortification for religious.....	207
16,	On the means of obtain- ing our special end.....	209
17,	The end of our dear Community.....	211



St. Basil's Novitiate, Toronto; Catholic Weekly Review, April 30, 1892.....	1
St. Basil's Novitiate, Toronto; Blessing of the Corner Stone Catholic Weekly Review, May 14, 1892.....	4
St. Basil's Novitiate, Toronto; Blessing by Archbishop John Walsh, Catholic Weekly Review, October 8, 1892.....	15
St. Basil's College, Waco; Basilian Fathers offer to locate a College in Waco, Waco Times-Herald, April 19, 1901.....	18
St. Basil's College, Waco; Law- suit, Waco paper May 29, 1920	22
St. Basil's College, Waco; Basilian appeal in lawsuit granted, Waco newspaper November 15, 1923.....	23
Assumption College, Windsor; Golden Jubilee, newspaper notice May 23, 1920.....	24
Father John Teeffy, Silver Jubilee The Catholic Register, June 18, 1903.....	25



Bishop-elect Denis O'Connor hon- oured in Windsor, October 10, 1890.....	40
Archbishop Denis O'Connor; death and funeral, The Catholic Register, July 6, 1911.....	52
Assumption College and Parish, Windsor; history from 1740 to the present time, Windsor Evening Record, July 18, 1890	64
St. John the Baptist Parish, Am- herstburg; Golden Jubilee of the Basilian Fathers, 1878- 1928, by Father Vincent Donnelly, Windsor Border Cities Star, July 7, 1928....	82
Assumption College, Windsor; pro- posed transfer to London, London Evening Press, February 19, 1923.....	108
Immaculate Conception Parish, Cor- sicana, Texas; Mission preached by Fathers Vincent Donnelly and Thomas Hayes, Corsicana Daily Sun, January 1, 1901.....	111
St. Joseph's Church, Clarksville, Texas; Mission preached by Fathers Vincent Donnelly and Thomas Hayes, Clarksville Extension, April 22, 1902....	112



- Father Vincent Donnelly; Sermon on  
St. Patrick in St. Patrick's  
Church, Dallas, The Southern  
Messenger, March 26, 1903..... 114
- Basilian House of Studies, Houston  
account of the opening, Folio  
University of St. Thomas,  
December 1961..... 117
- St. John Fisher College, Rochester  
turning of first sod for Ward  
Hall, Pioneer, Oct. 17, 1962. 120
- St. Michael's College, Toronto;  
Students Mass in English with  
guitars, Telegram, Mar.8,1965 122
- St. Michael's College, Toronto;  
Centennial Reception, Canad-  
ian Register, October 1952... 126
- St. Michael's College, Toronto;  
Class prophecy of 1911 ful-  
filled, Canadian Register,  
September 1952..... 127
- St. Michael's College, Toronto;  
Pontifical Mass in St. Mich-  
ael's Cathedral on centenary,  
1852-1952, Canadian Register,  
October 4, 1952..... 132
- St. John Fisher College, Rochester  
Seminary students to attend  
classes, Courier-Journal,  
September 3, 1964..... 135





St. Basil's Seminary, Toronto; Seminary Auxiliary founded, Canadian Register, March 6, 1948.....	140
St. Thomas High School, Houston; description of new building, Houston Chronicle, November 30, 1940.....	142
Father Robert Lowrey leaves St. Thomas High School to join Canadian Army Chaplain Ser- vice, Houston Chronicle, November 10, 1941.....	145
Father Robert Lowrey; Account of his work as a Chaplain in the Canadian Army, 1942.....	149
Father Robert Lowrey; Just a regular fellow, 1939.....	151
Basilian Fathers, General Chapter 1922; Elections, Toronto Globe, August 18, 1922.....	155
Father James Whelihan; person- ality of the week, 1958.....	158
St. Michael's College, Toronto; New developments, Canadian Register, Sept. 20, 1952.....	166
St. Michael's College, Toronto; Co-op Shop, Canadian Regis- ter, September 27, 1952.....	169



Father Leonard Dolan; Obituary, The Eagle, St. Thomas High School, March 1948.....	171
Basilian Fathers; Centennial of arrival in Toronto, 1850- 1950, account of celebration Toronto Daily Star, June 14, 1950.....	172
Father Francis Powell; Account of First Mass, Sept. 22, 1902..	175
St. Michael's College, Toronto; A Hundred Years of Sporting Achievement, by Ted Reeve, Canadian Register, September 27, 1952.....	177
University of St. Thomas, Houston Buildings to emphasize pri- vacy, beauty, Houston Post, October 13, 1958.....	183
University of St. Thomas, Houston Memorial Gift for the late James F. Welder III, 1957...	187
University of St. Thomas, Houston Jesse H. Jones Memorial Auditorium, 1956.....	190
University of St. Thomas, Houston B.K. Smith Memorial Chair in History, Houston Post, December 28, 1956.....	193



University of St. Thomas, Houston Address given by Father George Flahiff, Houston Chronicle, May 8, 1958.....	195
St. Thomas More College, Saska- toon; New College Building, Canadian Register, 1957.....	197
St. Thomas More College, Saska- toon; History, Canadian Register, 1957.....	204
St. Mark's College, Vancouver; Laying of cornerstone, Van- couver Sun, August 16, 1957.	208
St. Mark's College, Vancouver; Incorporated, B.C. Catholic, Easter, 1956.....	210
St. Mark's College, Vancouver; To open in 1958, B.C. Catholic, July 25, 1957.....	215



Father Neil Jerome McNulty; Weekly practices in the Toronto Novitiate, 1895-1896.....	1
Father Thomas Roach; Weekly practices in the Toronto Novitiate, 1895-1896.....	11
Father Michael Christian; Billets distribués le vendredi aux novices, Beaconfield Novitiate, 1886-1887.....	21
Father Julien Tracol; Meditations from his retreat notes used at the Beaconfield Novitiate, 1888.....	35
Daily Prayers for Basilians, 1930.	38
Father Victorin Marijon; Letter, June 4.....	42
Father Victorin Marijon; Letter, May 24.....	49
Father Victorin Marijon; Letter, November 11, 1890.....	58
Father Victorin Marijon; Exhortation given at the Coulpe, St. Michael's College, Toronto, December 23, 1890.....	60





Father Victorin Marijon; Exhortation given at St. Michael's College, February 2, 1891.....	64
Father Victorin Marijon; Examen for the First Friday, March 2, 1891.....	73
Father Victorin Marijon; Exhortation given at St. Michael's College, March 5, 1891.....	78
Father Victorin Marijon; Exhortation given at the Coulepe, St. Michael's College, Toronto, June 13, 1891.....	81
Father Victorin Marijon; Examen for the First Friday, December 3, 1891.....	85
Father Victorin Marijon; Exhortation given at the Coulepe, St. Michael's College, Toronto, December 23, 1891.....	92
Father Victorin Marijon; Regulations for the Novena before the feast of St. Joseph, March 11, 1892.....	95
Father Victorin Marijon; Letter, March 7, 1892.....	96



Contents	Volume 27	39
Father Victorin Marijon; Examen for the First Friday, February 4, 1892.....		98
Father Victorin Marijon; Letter, May 15, 1892.....		105
Father Victorin Marijon; First Friday Exhortation at St. Michael's College, Toronto, November 3, 1892.....		108
Father Victorin Marijon; Letter May 24, 1893.....		111
Father Victorin Marijon; Letter, November 11, 1893.....		113
Father Victorin Marijon; Letter, December 8, 1893.....		115
Father Victorin Marijon; Letter, November 4, 1894.....		122
Father Victorin Marijon; Letter, November 4, 1895.....		126
Father Victorin Marijon; Letter, November 12, 1899.....		133
Father Victorin Marijon; Letter, June 3, 1900.....		140
Father Adrien Fayolle; Letter, January 23, 1880.....		144



Father Adrien Fayolle; Letter, December 8, 1883.....	153
Father Adrien Fayolle; Letter, June 21, 1886.....	160
Father Adrien Fayolle; Letter, May 19, 1887.....	168
Father Adrien Fayolle; Letter, November 30, 1887.....	181
Father Adrien Fayolle; Letter, July 27, 1889.....	192



Contents	Volume 28	41
James Francis Leddy; Father J.E. McGahey.....		1
Father Henry Carr; Letter, October 28, 1961, to Mrs. Isabel Mosteller.....		10
Sister Marie Genevieve Walsh; Letter, August 22, 1965, to Father Robert Scollard.....		15
Gerald Kruk and Joseph Kaspariums Saint Charles College, Sudbury, 1951-1965.....		18
St. Basil's College, Waco; Financial statement, 1899-1900...		27
St. Basil's College, Waco; Description of proposed new building, 1901.....		29
St. Basil's College, Waco; Statement of Building Account to October 20, 1902.....		35
Father John Ryan; Letter, May 28, 1908, to Father Daniel Cushing.....		37
Father John Ryan; Letter, May 11, 1910.....		40
Father Edmund McCorkell; Letter, October 11, 1965, to Father Robert Scollard.....		42





Contents	Volume 28	42
Father Henry Carr; Memorandum, May 31, 1961.....		47
John M. Jacobus, Jr.; University of St. Thomas Master Building Plan.....		53
Miss Rose Edworthy; Reminiscences of life at the Basilian Novitiate, 1965.....		55
Father Michael Oliver; Memorandum on St. Pius X Parish, Calgary.		62
The Basilian Teacher; A Report, 1960.....		63
St. John Fisher College, Rochester Annual retreat for Basilian priests, 1965.....		75
Father Adrien Fayolle; Letter, March 5, 1885, to Father Charles Vincent.....		77
Father Adrien Fayolle; Recommen- dations adressées aux con- frères pendant la retraite de St. Michel, 1889.....		88
Father Adrien Fayolle; Letter, December 18, 1892.....		92
Basilian Daily Prayers, 1894.....		96
Basilian Order of Precedence, 1880		99



Contents	Volume 28	43
Father Adrien Fayolle; Reglement relatif aux voyages, 1884...		102
Father Victorin Marijon; Regul- ations made by the Provin- cial Chapter, 1904.....		107
Father Adrien Fayolle; Letter, November 21, 1887, to Father Charles Vincent.....		110
Father Nicholas Roche; Letter, August 22, 1914.....		121
General Rules C.S.B.; manuscript of Father M.V. Kelly.....		123
Basilian religious exercises, 1912		135
General Rules C.S.B., 1922; manu- script of Father Francis Forster.....		137
Father Francis Forster; Regul- ations for the Local Coun- cils of the Canadian- American Province of the Institute of St. Basil, August 31, 1921.....		144
Basilian Fathers, Province of Canada; Book of Customs 1891 manuscript of Father Victorin Marijon.....		148



St. Thomas High School, Houston, 1900-1925; address by Father John McGuire at the Silver Jubilee celebration.....	1
Father Eugene M. Burbott, 1921-62; sermon preached by Father Francis Monaghan in Holy Redeemer Church, Rochester, N.Y., July 17, 1962.....	7
Father Emil J. Welty, 1888-1962; sermon preached by Father Wilfrid Dwyer in St. Basil's Church, Toronto, March 1962..	15
Assumption College Centenary, 1857-1957; sermon preached by Father Ernest Lajeunesse in Assumption Church, Windsor, February 10, 1957.....	27
Father Richard S. Wood, 1916-1956; abridgement of sermon preach- ed by Father Ernest Lajeun- esse in Assumption Church, Windsor, November 1956.....	39
Father George R. Phelan, 1914-1965 sermon preached by Father Vincent Fullerton in Assump- tion Church, Windsor, February 10, 1965.....	42



- Father John B. Flanagan, 1902-1942  
sermon preached by Father  
Henry Carr in Assumption  
Church, Windsor, May 6, 1942. 51
- Father M. Thomas Roach, 1873-1936;  
sermon preached by Father  
Henry Carr in St. Basil's  
Church, Toronto, September  
1936..... 67
- The Vow of Poverty; conference  
given by Father Francis  
Forster in the study hall of  
St. Michael's College,  
Toronto, June 20, 1923..... 79
- Father Cornelius J. Sheehan, 1902-  
1939; sermon preached by  
Father Henry Carr in St.  
Basil's Church, Toronto,  
February 9, 1939..... 104
- Basilians in Texas, 1900-1957;  
address by the Very Reverend  
Anton J. Frank at the ground  
breaking ceremony for Jones  
Hall, University of St.  
Thomas, Houston, May 30, 1957 120
- Father F. Daniel Meader, 1880-1924  
sermon preached by Father  
Edmund McCorkell in St.  
Basil's Church, Toronto,  
October 9, 1924..... 136







- Father Leo V. McGrady, 1920-1965;  
sermon preached by Father  
John Sheehan in St. Basil's  
Church, Toronto, July 15,  
1965..... 144
- St. Michael's College Centenary,  
1852-1952; sermon preached by  
Bishop R.H. Dignan in St.  
Michael's Cathedral, Toronto,  
September 29, 1952..... 156
- Father Uldège J. Girard, 1910-1966  
sermon preached by Father  
John Gaughan in Holy Rosary  
Church, Toronto, January 29,  
1966..... 173
- Bene Merenti Medal Investiture;  
talk given by Father James  
Donlon at the conferring of  
papal medals on Mrs. John  
Flynn and Mrs. John Field in  
St. Basil's Church, Toronto,  
March 3, 1966..... 183
- Father Simon A. Perdue, 1893-1966;  
sermon preached by Father  
Edmund McCorkell in St.  
Basil's Church, Toronto,  
March 10, 1966..... 186



Constitutiones Societatis Presbyterorum S. Basilii, 1913:

Pars Prima

De Societatis fine.....	1
De Novitiatu.....	1
De obligatione tendendi ad perfectionem.....	5
De votorum utilitate.....	6
De votis in nostra Societate.....	8
De professione.....	8
De formula votorum temporalium....	9
De voto castitatis.....	10
De virtutibus quae specialem habent connexionem cum castitate et sine quibus difficillimum est castitatis votum servare.....	11
De voto obedientiae.....	18
De voto paupertatis.....	20
De modo sese gerendi erga mundum et consanguineos.....	24
De correctione fraterna.....	25



Contents	Volume 30	48
De spiritu Societatis.....		26
Quid observandum ut floreat Societas.....		28
Quaedam varia animadversiones.....		30
De regimine spirituali Societatis.		32
De exclusione professorum.....		33
De suffragiis pro sodalibus defunctis.....		33
De Scholasticatu.....		34

### Pars Secunda

De regimine et administratione oeconomica Societatis.....		36
De Capitulo Generali.....		39
De Moderatore Generali.....		45
De Consilio Generali.....		47
De Secretario Generali.....		51
De Oeconomo Generali.....		52
De Moderatore Provinciali.....		53
De Novitiorum Magistro.....		54



Contents	Volume 30	49
De domibus et superioribus localibus.....		56
De procuratoribus localibus.....		59
De Studiorum Directoribus.....		60
De professoribus.....		61
De Magistris discipulorum custodibus.....		62
De patribus spiritualibus.....		62
De Superiore Scholasticatus.....		63
De Visitoribus.....		63
De Capitulo Provinciali.....		64
De Consilio Provinciali.....		65
De Missionibus.....		67
De praecentia.....		69
De honoris ordine servando.....		70
Decretum approbationis ad septen- nium, Sept. 11, 1913.....		71
Constitutions of the Basilian Fathers, draft made in 1898.		73
Government of the Institute.....		73





The General Chapter.....	74
Chapter for the election of the Superior General and the general officers.....	77
The Superior General.....	81
The General Council.....	84
Regulations concerning the Treasurer General.....	88
The Secretary General.....	90
The Master of Novices.....	91
The Province and the Provincial..	92
Local Houses and Local Superiors.	95
The Local Treasurer.....	97

Constitutions Presbyterorum  
Societatis Sancti Basilii,  
Mense Martio, 1894.

Pars Prima

De Societate fine.....	99
De Societatis forma.....	100
De Superioris Generalis potestate	102
De Adsistentium Consilio.....	103
De Procuratore Generali.....	105
De praecipuis in Societate officiis.....	106

Pars Secunda

De votis.....	113
De Capitulo Generali.....	114
De electionibus.....	116
De Novitiatu.....	119
De Scholasticatu.....	121



De regimine spirituali Societatis	122
De regimine temporali Societatis.	123
De professione.....	126

### Constitutiones Directoriae

De obligatione tendendi ad perfectionem.....	129
De votis.....	130
De pietate.....	137
De virtutibus aliquot quae maxime ad Societatem spectant.....	147
Quid observandum ut floreat Societas.....	153
Quaedam variae animadversiones...	155

### Constitutiones et Regulae Congregationis Sti. Basilii, 1863

#### Pars Prima

1. Finis Congregationis.....	160
2. Forma Congregationis.....	161
3. De Praeposito Generali.....	163
4. De Concilio Congregationis....	164
5. De Procuratori Generali.....	166
6. De Superioribus Localibus.....	167
7. De Visitoribus.....	168
8. De votis.....	169
9. De electionibus.....	169
10. De Capitulo Generali.....	172
11. De Novitiis.....	174
12. De Scholari tirocinio.....	175
13. De regimine spirituali Congregationis.....	176



14. De regimine temporali	
Congregationis.....	177
15. De professione.....	180

## Secunda Pars

1. De obligatione ad perfectionem	
spectandi.....	182
2. De votis.....	183
De voto Paupertatis.....	184
De voto Stabilitatis....	186
De voto Castitatis.....	187
De voto Obedientiae.....	188
3. De Pietate.....	190
4. De Exercitiis Pietatis.....	191
5. De virtutibus quae sunt	
pietatis robur.....	194
6. De aliis virtutibus quae direc-	
tius ad Sodalitatem per-	
tinent.....	198
7. De iis quae Sodalitio in-	
coepta maxime prosper-	
abunt.....	204
8. Quaedam generatim adnotantur..	206



I N D E X





- Abalos, David Thomas, (1939- ),  
taught at St. Charles College,  
Sudbury, 1963-64, XXVIII, 25
- Abend, Joseph John, CSB, (1920- ),  
present at the blessing of the cor-  
nerstone of the Basilian House of  
Studies, Windsor, Nov. 28, 1964,  
XXIV, 161
- Aboulin, Jean Joseph Marie, CSB, (1841-  
1931), XXII, 24, 76; XXVI, 51, 175;  
deacon at Funeral of Father Thomas  
Gignac, April 7, 1915, XXI, 15;  
interest in the history of Assump-  
tion Parish, XXVI, 75; Master of  
Novices, 1893-1903, XXIV, 154; mem-  
ber of the academy of St. Basil,  
Assumption College, Windsor, 1874,  
XXII, 175; sang Funeral Mass of  
Father Peter O'Donohue, March 6,  
1915, XXI, 9
- Actorie, Joseph Marié, abbé, (1768-  
1838), XXIII, 9, 162
- Actorie, Joseph Marie Julien, CSB,  
(1803-1864), XXIII, 162; born April  
6, 1803, died October 28, 1864, XXII,  
100; meditation on the love of Jesus  
crucified before the feast of St.  
Francis of Assisi, XXV, 103-106;  
novena of meditations on obedience  
before the feast of St. Joseph, XXV,  
1-32; novena of meditations on study  
before the feast of St. Basil, XXV,  
67-102; novena of meditations on  
vocation before the feast of the  
Presentation of the BVM, XXV, 33-66;  
received letter from Bishop Char-



- Actorie, Julien, CSB, (cont'd), bonnel, June 17, 1864, XXIII, 123-126; rules and constitutions to be obeyed in a spirit of faith, XXVII, 81; transferred Basilian Novitiate to Feyzin, XXIII, 173; urged confreres to walk in the footsteps of the first Basilians, XXVII, 49; went to Rome to obtain the approbation of the Basilian Fathers, August 1, 1863, XXIII, 172
- Algeria, Bishop Charbonnel advised Father Jean Soulerin to be cautious about sending priests, July 27, 1868, XXIII, 152
- Agrain, Marquis, cousin of Bishop Charbonnel, was married on September 17, 1868, XXIII, 154
- Alboussieres, Louis, CSB, XXII, 112
- Alfred, Sister M., SNJM, pioneer sister of the Holy Names at St. John the Baptist Parish, Amherstburg, XXVI, 106
- Allen, Elliott Bernard, CSB, (1921- ), XXIV, 76; appointed to the philosophy staff of the University of British Columbia, 1954, XXVI, 213; sick in St. Paul's Hospital, Vancouver, October 1961, XXVIII, 13
- Allen, Francis Valentine, Bp., (1909- XXIV, 40
- Allnoch, Carl Mitchell, CSB, (1908- ), XXIX, 135
- Allor, Edward William, CSB, (1890- ), XXII, 191, 199; XXIV, 4; assistant at Holy Rosary Parish, Toronto, 1946-1954, XXIV, 159; census district, Assumption Parish, Windsor, 1943,



- Allor, Edward William, CSB, (cont'd),  
XXII, 195; letter, July 2, 1957, to  
Father James Embser giving information  
about Father Edmund Toussaint  
Burns, XXII, 26-31; on door Wednesday  
and Friday at Assumption Parish,  
1943, XXII, 198; student at Assump-  
tion College, Windsor, 1913-17 and  
1920-21, XXII, 38
- Aloysius, St., see Congzaga, Aloysius,  
SJ, Saint
- Abrose, Sister, CSJ, XXI, 8
- Anderson, Andy, sports editor, XXVI, 151
- Andrean High School, Gary, Local Rule  
of the Basilian Fathers, 1962, XXIV,  
195-205; St. Basil is the titular  
of the chapel in the Basilian Resid-  
ence, XXIV, 202
- Andrieux, Paul, OMI, (1825-1919), XXVI,  
51
- Angel, Corinne, Miss, XXVI, 114
- Anglin, Gerald Falconbridge, CSB, (1902-  
assistant at Holy Rosary Parish,  
Toronto, 1961- , XXIV, 160
- Anglin, lawyer, XXI, 70
- Aquinas Institute, Rochester, Basilian  
Fathers asked to contribute \$10,000  
to the Building Fund of the new St.  
Basil's Seminary, 1944, XXIV, 16;  
five Basilians teaching in 1928 would  
need to increase to fifteen by 1934,  
XXIV, 151
- Armstrong, David Linus, CSB, (1941- ),  
member of the first group of schol-  
astics to move into the Basilian  
House of Studies, Windsor, May 31,  
1965, XXIV, 166





- Arnoux, François Régis, CSB, (1824-1891), born February 12, 1824, died August 21, 1891, XXII, 102
- Arthur, Eric Ross, (1898- ), biography of William Hay, architect for St. Basil's Church, 1856, XXII, 97-98; origin of street names in Toronto, XXII, 99; St. Basil's Church, Church, XXII, 96
- Askin, W., XXVI, 51
- Assumption College, Windsor, Academy of St. Basil, extracts from minutes, 1874-81, XXII, 174-190; act of incorporation received royal assent on August 16, 1858, XXIX, 36; Alumni Association formed about 1903, XXII, 94, 95; alumni consulted by Father Francis Forster, April 5, 1910, on a change in the college curriculum, XXII, 143-144; alumni day kept on June 14th, XXII, 89; athletic history recalled by Father Charles Collins, XXII, 39-53; Basilian Fathers asked to contribute \$50,000 to the Building Fund of St. Basil's Seminary, 1944, XXIV, 16; book-keeping class held 4:45-5:30 p.m., 1888, XXII, 65; bookstore in the 1880's, XXII, 81; candy pond in the 1880's, XXII, 80; chemistry class held 4:45-5:30 p.m., 1888, XXII, 65; Christian Brothers Hymnal replaced by St. Basil's Hymnal about 1891, XXII, 75; college catalogue, 1888, XXII, 93; Commencement Day in the 1880's, XXII, 90; cornerstone of the original building laid





Assumption College, Windsor, (cont'd),  
in 1855, XXIX, 33; debt was \$35,200  
on September 1, 1887, XXII, 142;  
discouraged attendance by day stud-  
ents, 1890, XXVI, 80; Dominicans  
withdrawing at Christmas, 1867,  
XXIII, 137; dormitory, 1888, XXII,  
54, 69; dramatics, 1888, XXII, 71;  
educating at no cost to the Basilian  
Fathers twenty-five scholastics,  
1944, XXIV, 14; enrolment averaged  
82 boarders and 10 day students,  
1886-87, XXII, 142; enrolment 145  
boarders and 10 day students in 2nd  
term of 1889-90, XXVI, 80; examin-  
ations in the 1880's, XXII, 78;  
Father Michael Ferguson's Garden,  
XXII, 83ff; Father Joseph Malbos  
taught at the College, 1857-58, XXIII,  
170; field day held on October 9,  
feast of St. Denis, XXII, 87; fin-  
ancial report, 1870-71, XXII, 138-  
140; 1886-87, XXII, 141-142; first  
coming of the Basilian Fathers in  
1857, XXIII, 159; ground plan show-  
ing location of buildings and play-  
ing fields, 1888, XXII, 51; the  
Grove in the 1880's, XXII, 79; im-  
provements proposed by Father Fran-  
cis Forster approved Feb. 4, 1915,  
XXI, 4; library started about 1891  
by Father Thomas Heydon, XXII, 49;  
list of Basilian Alumni, 1870-1924,  
XXII, 38; the Little Yard, XXII, 86;  
Local Rule of the Basilian Fathers,  
September 1948, XXII, 145-156;



Assumption College, Windsor, (cont'd),  
mathematics taught 3:00-4:30 p.m.,  
1888, XXII, 65; meditation for stud-  
ents, 1888, XXII, 55; menu for stud-  
ents, 1888, XXII, 57, 58, 61, 62,  
66; Month of May religious observance  
in the 1880's, XXII, 82; new chapel  
wing built on site of Father Michael  
Ferguson's Garden, 1908, XXII, 85;  
new handball alley built about 1891,  
XXII, 72; new toilets for students  
installed, 1888, XXII, 55; newspaper  
account of the college's history,  
July 18, 1890, XXVI, 64-81; news-  
paper report of proposed transfer  
to London, February 19, 1923, XXVI,  
108-109; night prayer held at 8:45  
p.m., 1888, XXII, 68; no private  
rooms for students, 1888, XXII, 68;  
observed Golden Jubilee, May 26,  
1920, XXVI, 24; one third of the  
priests in the Diocese of Detroit  
received part or all of their edu-  
cation at Assumption College, 1890,  
XXVI, 81; opened on February 10,  
1857, with 26 boarders and to day  
students, XXIX, 35; opened under  
Jesuit direction, XXVI, 76; Order  
of the Day and Week in 1888, recalled  
by Father Charles College, XXII, 54-  
95; original building erected in  
1856, XXVI, 76; philosophers should  
not have private rooms, decision of  
the Basilian Fathers Provincial  
Council, July 28, 1891, XXVIII, 154;  
reading at meals, 1888, XXII, 62;



Assumption College, Windsor, (cont'd), refectory, 1888, XXII, 61; results of weekly competition announced by Superior at study period on Monday morning, 1888, XXII, 60; retreat for students held during May in the 1880's, XXII, 77; rising hour for students was 5:30 a.m., 1888, XXII, 54; St. Patrick Day Walk to Walker-ville in the 1880's, XXII, 74; school reopened on the second Tuesday of September, 1890, XXVI, 80; sermon at centenary, 1857-1957, preached by Father Ernest Lajeunesse, February 10, 1957, XXIX, 27-38; sermon preached to students in the study hall at 7:00 a.m. on Sunday mornings by the Superior, 1888, XXII, 56; spiritual reading for students in study hall at 5:45 p.m., 1888, XXII, 75; staff, 1888-89, XXII, 92-93; staff, 1889-90, XXVI, 79; students attended High Mass in Assumption Church, 1888, XXII, 76; students Mass at 7:00 a.m., 1888, XXII, 56; study hall lighted by gasolene lamp, 1888, XXII, 67; Supplement to the Local Rule of the Basilian Fathers, for scholastics, 1950, XXII, 157-167; testimonials, 1888, XXII, 60; Tuesday and Thursday afternoons were half holidays, 1888, XXII, 64; tuition, room and board cost \$150 in 1890, XXVI, 80; two thirds of students came from USA in 1890, XXVI, 80; under Benedictine control for a few years, XXVI, 76; walk for students, 1880's, XXII, 73;





- Assumption College, Windsor, (cont'd),  
weekly competitions held on Thursday  
morning, 9:00-10:30, 1888, XXII, 81
- Assumption Parish, Windsor, canonically  
erected in 1767, XXVI, 68; XXIX, 31;  
Jesuits withdrew in 1859, XXVI, 73;  
Local Rule of the Basilian Fathers,  
September 1943, XXII, 191-201;  
Mission to the Huron Indians men-  
tioned in letter of Father Armand  
de la Richardie, June 21, 1741, XXIX,  
30; newspaper account of parish his-  
tory, July 18, 1890, XXVI, 64; pre-  
sented mitre to Bishop-elect Denis  
O'Connor, October 1890, XXVI, 46;  
registers of baptisms, marriages and  
deaths go back to 1760, XXVI, 74;  
tower and sanctuary built in 1874,  
XXVI, 73
- Assumption University, Windsor, affili-  
ation of Canterbury College praised  
by Jacques Maritain, January 16,  
1958, XXIV, 171; division of author-  
ity in the Basilian Fathers commun-  
ity between Local Superior who was  
also President and the First Coun-  
cillor, September 14, 1955, XXIV,  
179-181
- Audibert, Auguste, CSB, (1840- ),  
born December 17, 1840, XXII, 106
- Aureille, Edouard, CSB, (1862-1934),  
born September 21, 1862, died April  
5, 1934, XXII, 110
- Aureille, Emile, CSB, (1870-1937), born  
December 12, 1870, died November 2,  
1937, XXII, 110





- Austin, Mary Philip Walsh, (1904-1959),  
received religious habit at Toronto  
Novitiate, August 12, 1922, XXI, 180  
Austin, Sister (Warnock), CSJ, (d.1916),  
buried February 4, 1916, XXI, 59  
Aylward, Katie, XXI, 137  
Aylwood, Dora, XXI, 116
- Baker, H.J., Rev., (d.1909), pastor of  
St. Joseph's Parish, Waxahachie,  
Texas, 1903, XXVI, 114  
Balandrau, Jean, CSB, (1840- ), born  
November 29, 1840, XXII, 104  
Ball, Miss, Hepworth, XXI, 38  
Bammel, Eugene Carl, CSB, (1935- ),  
XXVIII, 76  
Bandiera, Dino, football star at St.  
Michael's College, Toronto, XXVI, 181  
Bannon, Joseph Murray, CSB, (1925- ),  
assistant at Holy Rosary Parish,  
Toronto, 1963- , XXIV, 160  
Barron, Charles, Rev., (d.1961), XXI,  
133, 137  
Barrot, Leo, scholastic withdrew March  
20, 1902, XXIV, 59  
Barry, Edward, Dornoch, XXI, 56, 81,  
88, 92, 94, 125  
Barry, Michael, Dornoch, XXI, 87  
Barry, Mrs., Dornoch, XXI, 62, 92, 94,  
104, 137, 162, 164  
Barry, Mrs. Edward, sent Lourdes water  
by Father Nicholas Roche, August 3,  
1915, XXI, 28  
Barry, Richard Edward, (1940- ),  
novice when American Novitiate was  
transferred from Rochester, N.Y.,  
to Pontiac, Mich., June 19, 1959,  
XXII, 7



- Barry, Thomas Francis, Bp., XXI, 22, 24  
Bart, Peter Joseph, Rev., (1897-1950),  
student at Assumption College, Wind-  
sor, 1914-17, XXII, 38  
Bartlet, George, XXVI, 51  
Baseball, at Assumption College, Wind-  
sor, in the 1880's, XXII, 40ff  
Basil, St. (329?-379), Novena of med-  
itations before his feast, XXV, 67-  
102; written by Father Julien Ac-  
torie, XXVII, 111  
Basilian Fathers, adopted the Breviary  
pro clero Roman, 1886, XXVII, 178;  
annual retreat at Annonay opened  
September 19, 1887, XXVII, 180; at  
St. Michael's College, Toronto,  
August 22, 1892, XXVII, 106; August  
21, 1893, XXVII, 112; apostolate in  
higher education, 1956, XXVI, 212;  
asked by Bishop Charbonnel to send  
priests to the Diocese of Toronto,  
December 9, 1850, XXIII, 39; an  
Association of diocesan priests in  
1822, XXIX, 80; attended night pray-  
ers with students at Assumption Col-  
lege, Windsor, in 1880's, XXII, 68;  
Bishop Charbonnel asked for a com-  
mendatory letter in support of re-  
quest for approbation, 1863, XXIII,  
125; Bishop Charbonnel counted on a  
Basilian foundation in the Diocese  
of Toronto, 1851, XXIII, 44; came  
to Assumption College, Windsor, in  
1870, XXVI, 24; centenary of arrival  
in America, 1850-1950, XXII, 1-2;



Basilian Fathers, (cont'd), coming to Texas, XXVI, 117; conference for teachers of English at St. Michael's College, Toronto, June 26-28, 1933, XXII, 3; consecrated to the Sacred Heart by the 1879 General Chapter, XXVII, 150; Constitutions, 1863, Latin text, XXX, 159-209; Latin text, 1894, XXX, 99-158; English draft of a revision, 1898, XXX, 73-98; Latin text, 1913, XXX, 1-72; Constitutions, approbation deferred in 1863, XXIX, 82; refused in 1897 with request for rewriting in conformity with the Normae, XXIV, 25; Constitutions, revision made at 1898 General Chapter distributed to confreres in 1900, XXIX, 26; revision ordered by Holy See in 1909, XXIV, 26; Constitutions revised at 1913 General Chapter approved for seven years, August 9, 1913, XXIV, 27; Constitutions, short history of in letter of Father M.V. Kelly to Father Henry Carr, September 4, 1939, XXIV, 24-27; Daily Prayers, 1894, XXVIII, 96-98; used in 1930, XXVII, 38-41; Decree of Praise received from Holy See in 1837, XXIX, 80; efforts of Bishop Charbonnel to obtain candidates for the Basilian Novitiate, 1857, XXIII, 93; final vows taken when called to the subdiaconate, Constitutions 1913, Art. 11, XXX, 5; first Rule drawn from Holy Scripture and the canons of the Church, XXVII, 56; formally organized





Basilian Fathers, (cont'd), in 1822, XXIX, 165; foundest in the oldest Franciscan convent in France, XXVIII, 194; General Chapter of 1898 favored remaining a Pia Sodalitas, XXIV, 26; General Chapter convoked to meet in Toronto, 1921, was not held, XXIX, 79; history, 1800-1864, written by Father Charles Roume in 1964, XXIII, 157; history of Toronto foundation, 1850-1860, written by Father Francis Boland, 1955, XXIII, 160; history of foundations in Texas recounted by Msgr. Anton Frank, 1957, XXIX, 120-135; interval of two years between subdiaconate and the diaconate adopted, 1887, XXVII, 177; invited to the Diocese of Toronto by Bishop Charbonnel, March 30, 1852, XXIII, 46; Latin text of Constitutions printed in March 1894, XXX, 99-158; meditation on the means of obtaining our special end given by Father Victorin Marijon, 1887, XIV, 209; Necrology, France, 1838-1965, compiled by Father Charles Roume, XXII, 100-112; newspaper account of centennial in America, 1850-1950, XXVI, 172-174; newspaper account of General Chapter elections, August 18, 1922, XXVI, 155-157; novenas of meditations before feasts of community patrons, XXV, 1-107; observations of Bishop Charbonnel on the religious life of members at St. Michael's College, Toronto, 1857, XXIII, 113;





Basilian Fathers, (cont'd), open a House of Studies for scholastics in Houston, September 1961, XXVI, 117; order of precedence, January 20, 1880, XXVIII, 99-101; patrons are the Blessed Virgin, St. Joseph, St. Basil and St. Francis of Assisi, 1913, XXX, 1; placed under the special protection of the Sacred Heart, September 19, 1880, XXVIII, 126; practices of piety, XXVII, 98ff; recruits for work in the Diocese of Toronto, 1850, XXIII, 33; request of General Council to retain qualified vow of poverty granted May 4, 1898, but on condition the Congregation become a Pia Sodalitas, XXIX, 84-85; returned to Assumption College, Windsor, in 1870, XXIX, 37; scholastics to take courses in education at Toronto Normal School, 1902, XXIV, 1; took charge of St. John the Baptist Parish, Amherstburg, January 18, 1878, XXVI, 82; took vows in 1852, XXIX, 81; transferred school to Annonay in 1802, XXIX, 165; travel expenses, regulations issued April 1884, XXVIII, 102-106; two Provinces erected into distinct Congregations, June 14, 1922, XXIX, 79; vacation with family limited to fifteen days, XXVII, 178; vow of poverty as understood in 1863, XXIX, 82-83; won appeal against trial verdict in St. Basil's College lawsuit, 1923, XXVI, 23; work with Mexicans in Texas, XXIX, 131ff;



Basilian Fathers, Diocese of Viviers, suffrages for deceased members of the Basilian Fathers of Toronto, 1931, XXII, 24

Basilian, Fathers, Province of Canada, Book of Customs for the Provincial Residence, 1891, XXVIII, 148-205; building a Novitiate in Toronto, April 30, 1892, XXVI, 1; colleges asked to appoint a Director of Studies and a Master of Discipline, August 19, 1883, XXVIII, 200; common religious exercises, 1912, XXVIII, 135-136; delegates elected to 1921 General Chapter met in Toronto and accepted the request of the Province of France for the separation of the two Provinces, XXIX, 79; first curial tax payments due July 1888, XXVIII, 117; General Rules, 1922, XXVIII, 137-143; necessity of native vocations urged by Father Adrien Fayolle, December 8, 1883, XXVII, 156; Order of the day, 1914, XXVIII, 121-122; powers of the Provincial in America, November 21, 1887, XXVIII, 110-120; Provincial Council decided, July 28, 1891, that philosophers in colleges should not have private rooms, XXVIII, 154; Provincial Endowment Fund established, 1887, XXVIII, 117; Register of Ordinations, 1890-1907, XXIV, 54-61; regulations for local councils, August 31, 1921, XXVIII, 144-147; regulations made at the Provincial Chapter, 1904, XXVIII, 107-109;



- Basilian Fathers, Province of Canada, (cont'd), responsible for travel expenses of novices sent to the Beaconsfield Novitiate, 1887, XXVIII, 119; rising hour fixed at 5:30, year round July 14, 1889, XXVIII, 90; to open a Scholasticate as soon as possible, December 8, 1893, XXVII, 115; used daily prayers printed for the students of St. Michael's College, Toronto, in 1885, XXVIII, 182, 189
- Basilian Fathers, Province of France, General Rules, 1880, XXVIII, 123-124; hastened ordination to the subdiaconate to save members from military service, XXVII, 176; petitioned the Holy See for the separation of the two Provinces, 1921, XXIX, 79
- Basilian Fathers of Toronto, General Chapter of 1922 voted 14-2 in favor of the status of areligious Congregation, XXIX, 88; majority of members approved during year 1922-23 the decision of the General Chapter of 1922 in favor of the status of a religious Congregation, XXIX, 88; no support for the status of a Pia Sodalitas at the 1922 General Chapter, XXIX, 92; practice of the simple vow of poverty explained by Father Francis Forster, June 20, 1923, XXIX, 95ff; provision for those who did not take the simple vow of poverty in 1922, XXIX, 90, 93; Sacred Congregation of Religious approved, May 7, 1923, decision of the General





- Basilian Fathers of Toronto, (cont'd),  
Chapter in favor of the simple vow  
of poverty, XXIX, 89; suffrages for  
deceased members of the Basilian  
Fathers of the Diocese of Viviers,  
1931, XXII, 24; survey made in 1928  
by Father Francis Forster, XXIV,  
149-153
- Basilian House of Studies, Houston,  
account of opening, 1961, XXVI, 117-19
- Basilian House of Studies, Windsor,  
cornerstone blessed by Father Joseph  
Wey, November 28, 1964, XXIV, 161;  
occupied, May 31, 1965, XXIV, 163
- Basilian Parishes, asked to contribute  
\$25,000 to the building fund of St.  
Basil's Seminary, 1944, XXIV, 18
- Basilian spirit, opinion of Father  
Henry Carr, 1956, XXIV, 74
- Basilian Teacher, The, first published  
November 1955, XXVIII, 65; report on  
operations, 1960, XXVIII, 63-74
- Bauer, David William, CSB, (1924- ),  
football star at St. Michael's Col-  
lege, Toronto, XXVI, 181
- Beaune, George Edward, CSB, (1926- ),  
assistant at Holy Rosary Parish,  
Toronto, January to July, 1956,  
XXIV, 159
- Bedini, Cajetan, Cardinal, (1806-1864),  
visit to Montreal, 1853, XXIII,  
115, 172
- Belden, Nick, student at St. Thomas  
High School, Houston, 1900-01, XXIX, 1
- Belleau, Henri, OMI, Bp., (1896- ),  
present at the Pontifical Mass on  
the centenary of St. Michael's Col-  
lege, Sept. 29, 1952, XXVI, 134





- Bellisile, Henry Stanislaus, CSB, (1891-1938), XXI, 171; XXIX, 107; letter to Father Henry Carr, June 6, 1933, inviting him to attend a conference of English teachers at St. Michael's College, Toronto, June 26-28, XXII, 3; member of the 1911 graduation class of St. Michael's College, Toronto, XXVI, 130
- Belliveau, J.E., Basilians celebrating century of activity, newspaper account of centenary, 1850-1950, XXVI, 172-174
- Bench, married by Father Nicholas Roche on March 2, 1915, XXI, 8
- Bendickson, Chatsworth, XXI, 88
- Benedict XV, Pope, (1854-1922), died at 8:00 a.m. Roman time, Sunday, January 22, 1922, XXI, 157; petition to prepared by Father Nicholas Roche, April 20, 1915, XXI, 17
- Benedictines, taught at Assumption College, Windsor, before 1870, XXIX, 37
- Benner, Harold David, left Toronto Novitiate, August 6, 1920, XXI, 141; student at Assumption College, Windsor, 1914-17, XXII, 38
- Bennett, married by Father Nicholas Roche, March 2, 1915, XXI, 8
- Bennett, John Martin, (1889- ), XXI, 92, 98
- Bennett, William John, (1911- ), guest at the silver jubilee dinner of the Pontifical Institute of Mediaeval Studies, Toronto, November 30, 1964, XXIV, 40; received guests at the



- Bennett, William John, (cont'd), centennial reception of St. Michael's College, Toronto, October 1952, XXVI, 126
- Bennings, XXI, 132
- Bensette, Mrs., sister of Father Edmund Toussaint Burns, XXII, 30
- Benwitz, Donald Earl, CSB, (1940- ), novice when the American Novitiate was transferred from Rochester, N.Y., to Pontiac, Michigan, June 19, 1959, XXII, 7
- Bergin, Miss, XXVI, 176
- Bernard of Clairvaux, St., (1091?-1153), sorrow on the death of his brother Gerard, XXIX, 115
- Bernes, M. de, graduate of the College of Annonay, XXIII, 130, 131
- Bernice, Sister, CSJ, Toronto, XXII, 119
- Berry, Ed., XXVI, 152
- Berry, Joseph Gerald, Abp., (1902- ), account of Father Patrick Dowd refusing appointment as Coadjutor Bishop of Toronto, 1853, XXIII, 165; present at the Pontifical Mass on the Centenary of St. Michael's College, Toronto, September 29, 1952, XXVI, 134
- Berthilde, Sister (Fitzgerald), CSJ, (d.1944), XXI, 32
- Berthold, Sister M., SNJM, taught for more than twenty years in St. John the Baptist Parish, Amherstburg, XXVI, 107
- Beschlehorn, Jim, XXI, 112
- Beuglet, Luke Léon, CSB, (1878-1955), XXII, 191, 199; XXI, 14; aesthetic



- Beuglet, Luke Léon, CSB, (cont'd),  
taste, XXVI, 102; on door Thursdays  
at Assumption Parish, Windsor, 1943,  
XXII, 198; pastor of St. John the  
Baptist Parish, Amherstburg, 1925-  
XXVI, 101; student at Assumption  
College, Windsor, 1902-04, XXII, 38;  
took census in rural section of  
Assumption Parish, Windsor, 1943,  
XXII, 194
- Bezaire, Maurice Theophile, (1877- ),  
admitted to first profession,  
August 15, 1905, XXIV, 60; received  
tonsure, August 5, 1906, XXIV, 60;  
student at Assumption College,  
Windsor, 1892-93, 1897-98, XXII, 38
- Black, Francis Henry, CSB, (1927- ),  
taught at St. Charles College, Sud-  
bury, 1959-65, XXVIII, 23, 24, 26
- Black, Frederick, football star at St.  
Michael's College, Toronto, XXVI, 181
- Black, Frederick Arthur, CSB, (1924-  
XXVIII, 76
- Black, Mrs. Frederick G., founding  
Councillor of St. Basil's Seminary  
Auxiliary, 1948, XXVI, 140
- Blackburn, James David, (1940- ),  
novice when the American Novitiate  
was transferred from Rochester, N.Y.,  
to Pontiac, Michigan, June 19, 1959,  
XXII, 7
- Blais, André Albert, Bp., (1842-1919),  
XXVI, 60
- Blanchet, Emile Arsène, ABp, (1886- ),  
present at the Pontifical Mass on  
the centenary of St. Michael's Col-  
lege, Toronto, September 29, 1952,  
XXVI, 134





- Blidah, Algeria, Basilian Fathers  
opened a College, 1868, XXIII, 175
- Bobichon, Emile, CSB, (1876-1959), died  
August 27, 1959, XXII, 112
- Bodineau, Auguste, CSB, (1844-1875),  
scholastic, born August 8, 1844, died  
February 16, 1875, XXII, 101
- Boehler, Edward F., Rev., XXIV, 41
- Bohan, Toronto, XXI, 33
- Boland, John, XXI, 142, 151, 171
- Boland, John Francis, CSB, (1916- ),  
wrote history of the Basilian Fathers  
in Toronto, 1850-1860, XXIII, 160
- Bolgers, Dundalk, XXI, 27
- Bonacum, Thomas, Bp., (1847-1911),  
XXIV, 174
- Bondy, Louis Joseph, CSB, (1894- ),  
XXIV, 175; student at Assumption  
College, Windsor, 1905-06, 1907-10,  
XXII, 38
- Bonfils, Frédéric, CSB, (1847-1918),  
born January 10, 1847, died, March  
13, 1918, XXII, 107
- Bonnaud, Louis, CSB, (1835- ), born  
November 7, 1835, XXII, 103
- Bonnet, Pierre, CSB, (1830-1870), born  
July 1, 1830, died October 8, 1870,  
XXII, 101
- Bonomi, John F., Rev. (died 1958),  
Hamilton, XXI, 100
- Bord, Antoine, CSB, (1826-1902), born  
December 15, 1826, died October 22,  
1902, XXII, 104
- Borecki, Isadore, Bp. (1911- ),  
present at the Pontifical Mass on the  
centenary of St. Michael's College,  
Toronto, September 29, 1952, XXVI, 134;





- Borecki, Isadore, Bp., (cont'd), present at the Pontifical Mass on the centenary of the Basilian Fathers in America, June 14, 1950, XXVI, 174
- Borgess, Caspar Henry, Bp., (1826-1890), conferred orders at Assumption College, Windsor, February 2, 1877, XXII, 183
- Bosc, Henri, CSB, XXII, 103
- Boubat, Barthélemy, Rev. (1832- ), XXVI, 51
- Boucher, Adolphe, student at Assumption College, Windsor, 1903-08, XXII, 38
- Bouchet, Maurice, CSB, (1855-1942), born October 23, 1855, died December 6, 1942, XXII, 111
- Bouchet, Xavier, CSB, (1841- ), born December 25, 1841, XXII, 107
- Boué, Louis, SJ, (d.1845), died October 11, 1845, XXVI, 86; pastor of St. John the Baptist Parish, Amherstburg, 1843-45, XXVI, 84
- Bourdage, Mrs., XXI, 170
- Bourguignon, Theodore, OFMCap, to preach annual retreat of the Basilian Fathers at Annonay, 1868, XXIII, 146
- Bourke, T.A., XXVI, 51
- Bowie, James Joseph, CSB, (1923- ), present at the blessing of the cornerstone of the Basilian House of Studies, Windsor, November 28, 1964, XXIV, 161
- Boykin, Robert William, CSB, (1941- ), novice when the American Novitiate was transferred from Rochester, N.Y., to Pontiac, Michigan, June 19, 1959, XXII, 7



- Boylan, Eugne, OCist, (1905-1964),  
preached annual retreat of Basilian  
Fathers at Assumption High School,  
XXIX, 47
- Boyle, Leonard E., OP, XXIV, 40
- Boyle, Patrick, editor of the Irish-  
Canadian, XXIV, 136
- Brady, R.E.M., Rev., (1861-1922),  
Hamilton, XXVI, 56
- Brancheau, Lafayette Isidore, Rev.,  
(1860- ), XXVI, 51
- Bravais, Camille, abbé, (1806-1866),  
XXIII, 86; taught at the College of  
Annonay, XXIII, 168
- Brebner, James, registrar of the Uni-  
versity of Toronto, XXII, 12, 13,  
120; zealous for the interests of  
St. Michael's College, XXVIII, 45
- Breen, Gerard B., Rev., acolyte at the  
Pontifical Mass on the centenary of  
St. Michael's College, Toronto,  
September 29, 1952, XXVI, 133
- Brennan, Bud, received guests at the  
centennial reception of St. Michael's  
College, Toronto, October 1952,  
XXVI, 126
- Brennan, Edward M., Msgr., Assistant  
Priest at the Pontifical Mass on the  
centenary of St. Michael's College,  
Toronto, September 29, 1952, XXVI, 132
- Brennan, Laurence, CSB, (1847-1904),  
Director of Studies at St. Michael's  
College, Toronto, in the 1870's,  
XXIV, 134; spoke at the laying of  
the cornerstone of St. Basil's Novi-  
tiate, Toronto, May 8, 1892, XXVI, 8
- Brenna, M.J., Barrie, XXII, 119



- Bret, Jean Marie, CSB, (1872-1908),  
died March 1908, XXII, 106
- Brezik, Leon Alfred, CSB, (1920- ),  
novice, 1939, XXII, 119
- Brohan, nurse, XXI, 6, 102
- Brougham, Miss, XXI, 120, 161
- Broussard, John Sheehan, CSB, (1919-  
novice, 1939, XXII, 119
- Brown, George, (1818-1880), XXIV, 131
- Brown, J.E., Very Rev., charter member  
of the Board of Management of St.  
Mark's College, Vancouver, XXVII, 211
- Brown, Richard, football star at St.  
Michael's College, Toronto, XXVI, 181
- Brown, William James, CSB, (1915- ),  
taught at St. Charles College, Sud-  
bury, 1955-61, XXVIII, 21, 22, 23
- Brownson's Review, set offered Father  
Robert McBrady February 12, 1883,  
price \$100, XXII, 168
- Bruchesi, Paul, Abp., (1855-1939),  
XXVI, 56
- Bruder, Barry Patrick, XXIV, 78
- Brunel, Louis, CSB, (1837- ), born  
August 24, 1837, XXII, 107
- Bruyère, Jean Marie, Msgr., (1796-1888),  
XXIII, 170; appointed Vicar General  
of the Diocese of London, 1867,  
XXIII, 137; arrival in Toronto, 1853,  
XXIII, 118, 172; received letter  
from Bishop Charbonnel, August 18,  
1857, XXIII, 104-106; transferred  
to the Diocese of London after the  
resignation of Bishop Charbonnel,  
XXIII, 174
- Bubba, Thomas, head of Parents' Club,  
St. Charles College, Sudbury, 1964-  
65, XXVIII, 26





- Buckley, Patrick L., CSB, (1844-1913),  
Mass for him at Dornoch, September  
4, 1916, XXI, 93; student at St.  
Michael's College, Toronto, XXIV, 127
- Bufferne, Vincent, CSB, (1849- ),  
born July 7, 1849, XXII, 107
- Bulger, Mary, mother of James Roach,  
XXIV, 156
- Burbott, Eugene John Michael, CSB,  
(1921-1962), graduate of Aquinas  
Institute, Rochester, XXIX, 7;  
sermon preached at his funeral, July  
17, 1962, by Father Francis Monaghan  
XXIX, 7-14; taught at St. Thomas  
High School, Houston, XXIX, 8
- Burke, James, football star at St.  
Michael's College, Toronto, XXVI, 181
- Burke, James Vincent, CSB, (1899-1949),  
XXI, 151; deacon at Funeral Mass for  
Gerard McCarroll a novice who died  
August 26, 1939, XXII, 118
- Burke, Joseph Aloysius, Bp., (1886-1962),  
present at the Pontifical Mass on the  
centenary of St. Michael's College,  
Toronto, September 29, 1952, XXVI, 134
- Burke, Richard Thomas, CSB, (1859-1941),  
XXI, 12, 13, 14, 20, 37, 65, 92, 137,  
174; present at the blessing of St.  
Basil's Novitiate, Toronto, October  
4, 1892, XXVI, 15
- Burke, Thomas Martin Aloysius, Bp.,  
(1840-1915), Funeral January 24,  
1915, XXI, 3
- Burns, Edmund Eugene, CSB, (1908-1961),  
football star at St. Michael's  
College, Toronto, XXVI, 180





- Burns, Edmund Toussaint, CSB, (1884-1928), biographical sketch by Father Edward Allor, 1957, XXII, 26ff; student at Assumption College, Windsor, 1900-04, XXII, 38; vocation from St. John the Baptist Parish, Amherstburg, XXVI, 92
- Burns, Francis Leo, CSB, (1905- ), scholastic member of the first Basilian staff at Catholic Central High School, Detroit, 1928, XXIV, 63; student at Assumption College, Windsor, 1917-27, XXII, 38
- Burns, Leo Dennis, CSB, (1934- ), biographer of Father Jean Soulerin, XXIII, 160, 161
- Burns, Mrs., sick parishioner, St. Basil's parish, Toronto, April 1915, XXI, 17; in St. Michael's Hospital, July 2, 1920, XXI, 137
- Burt, Clarry, (d.1965), football star at St. Michael's College, Toronto, XXVI, 180
- Buss, Mrs., XXI, 116
- Butler, James Edward Patrick, (1902-renewed vows at St. Basil's Novitiate, Toronto, August 17, 1920, XXI, 142
- Byrne, Christopher E., Bp., (1867-1950), XXVI, 22, 23; founded the University of St. Thomas, Houston, 1947, XXIX, 132ff; invited the Basilian Fathers to take charge of St. Anne's Parish, Houston, 1928, XXIX, 130; letter, July 13, 1944, to Father Hubert Coughlin sending testimonial letters, XXII, 9-10



- Caddigan, student at St. Michael's College, Toronto, 1870's, XXIV, 126
- Cadillac, Antoine de la Mothe, (1658-1730), founder of Detroit, 1701, XXIX, 28
- Caldwell, William, Colonel, gave land for a chapel nine miles southeast of Amherstburg, XXVI, 87; gave land for first Catholic church in Amherstburg, 1801, XXVI, 83
- Callaghan, John Francis, CSB, (1923-present at the blessing of the cornerstone of the Basilian House of Studies, Windsor, November 28, 1964, XXIV, 161; present at the first Mass in the Basilian House of Studies, Windsor, May 31, 1965, XXIV, 165
- Callahan, James A., Rev., XXII, 72
- Callan, member of the first football team at St. Michael's College, Toronto, 1897, XXVI, 178
- Campbell, Kenneth A., Rev., (1837-1895), present at the blessing of St. Basil's Novitiate, Toronto, October 4, 1892, XXVI, 15
- Campeau, Dr., gave land for St. Anthony church, Harrow, XXVI, 91
- Campeau, N., Rev., vocation from St. John the Baptist Parish, Amherstburg, XXVI, 92
- Canadian Episcopal Conference to mark the centenary of Canadian Confederation by an International Congress on "The Theology of the Renewal of the Church", to be held under the auspices of the Pontifical Institute of Mediaeval Studies, Toronto, 1967, XXIV, 40



- Canning, Wilfrid Seidel, CSB, (1927-present at the blessing of the cornerstone of the Basilian House of Studies, Windsor, November 28, 1964, XXIV, 161
- Cannon, Carl, XXI, 151
- Canon, Mrs. Archange, gave chalice and ciborium to St. John the Baptist church, Amherstburg, XXVI, 84; gave land for second Catholic church in Amherstburg, 1843, XXVI, 84
- Capuchins, promised a foundation in Toronto by Bishop Charbonnel, 1851, XXIII, 43
- Carberry, James C., Rev., (1865-1938), XXI, 161, 133
- Carey, Harold N., Rev., XXII, 119
- Carey, XXI, 136, 137
- Carling, John, Rev., member of the Academy of St. Basil, Assumption College, Windsor, 1874, XXII, 175
- Carmody, William, Dornoch, 1863, XXII, 137
- Carney, Dr., XXVI, 51
- Carney, Mr., (d.1916), Father Nicholas Roche attended his wake, November 10, 1916, XXI, 104
- Carney, Mrs., XXI, 123
- Carneys, XXI, 30
- Carr, Henry, CSB, (1880-1963), XXI, 64, 166; XXVIII, 38, 44; appointed to Committee re a Board of Governors for St. Michael's College, Toronto, March 3, 1915, XXI, 8; appointed Superior of St. Michael's College, August 5, 1915, XXI, 29; began





Carr, Henry, CSB, (cont'd), teaching Latin and Greek in lay attire at the University of British Columbia, October 1951, XXIV, 91; brief outline of the application for a papal charter for the Institute of Mediaeval Studies, Toronto, July 7, 1939, XXIV, 28-36; charter member of the Board of Management of St. Mark's College, Vancouver, 1956, XXVI, 211; chronology of the steps leading to the incorporation of St. Mark's College, Vancouver, 1938-1956, XXIV, 83-93; coached football teams at St. Michael's College, XXVI, 179; XXIX, 106; congratulations tendered him at St. Joseph's College, Toronto, June 12, 1922, on the occasion of his receiving an LL.D. from the University of Toronto, XXIV, 108-109; diary for December 12, 1951, recalled his university education, XXII, 120-121; discussed philosophy with Fathers Francis Forster and Nicholas Roche, February 13, 1922, XXI, 161; elected Third General Councillor, August 1922, XXVI, 156; experiences when preaching, XXIV, 79; final vows on December 21, 1904, XXIV, 60; first Principal of St. Mark's College, Vancouver, 1956, XXVI, 211; founding President of the Institute of Mediaeval Studies, Toronto, 1929, XXIV, 38; letter, February 3, 1952, to Father Edmund McCorkell, describing his studies for the priesthood, XXII, 11-21; letter, December 7, 1956, to





Carr, Henry, CSB, (cont'd), Father George Flahiff, XXIV, 74-75; April 26, 1957, XXIV, 76; May 23, 1957, XXIV, 77-78; August 18, 1957, XXIV, 79-80; August 19, 1958, XXIV, 81-82; letter, October 28, 1961, to Mrs. Isabelle Mosteller, XXVIII, 10-14; memorandum, May 31, 1961, XXVIII, 47-52; opinion on the use of a common book for meditation, XXIV, 81; ordained priest on September 3, 1905, XXIV, 60; preached sermon at Funeral of Father James Whelan, June 9, 1940, XXII, 36; preached sermon when Father Austin O'Brien was received as a novice, November 2, 1920, XXI, 151; Principal of St. Thomas More College, Saskatoon, 1942-1949, XXVI, 207; received guests at the centennial reception of St. Michael's College, October 1952, XXVI, 126; received letter from Father Eugene Durand, October 23, 1931, givingsnews of Father Marijon's death, XXII, 24-25; received letter, June 6, 1933, from Father Henry Bellisle inviting him to attend a Conference of English Teachers at St. Michael's College, June 26-28, XXII, 3; received letter, September 4, 1939, from Father M.V. Kelly on the history of the Basilian Constitutions, XXIV, 24; received letter, February 29, 1952, from President W.P. Thompson asking him to accept an LL.D. from the University of Saskatchewan, XXII, 22-23; role in the establishment of St.



- Carr, Henry, CSB, (cont'd), Thomas More College, Saskatoon, XXVI, 205; sermon preached at the funeral of Father J.B. Flanagan, May 6, 1942, XXIX, 51-66; sermon preached at the funeral of Father Thomas Roach, September 1936, XXIX, 67-78; sermon preached at the funeral of Father Cornelius Sheehan, February 9, 1939, XXIX, 104-119; sick with tuberculosis, 1907, XXVIII, 47; special lecturer in Classics at the University of British Columbia, 1951-52, XXVI, 212; suffered stroke at St. Mark's College, October 1961, XXVIII, 10; 348 Simcoe Street, Oshawa, was home to him, XXIV, 76; views on losses among scholastics, 1957, XXIV, 77-78; visited Vancouver in 1939 to assist in the establishment of a Catholic College, XXVI, 213
- Carrière, Joseph, PSS, (1795-1864), XXIII, 47
- Carroll, Mrs. Zita, sixth of the Walsh children, sister of Father Francis A. Walsh, XXVIII, 17
- Carter, Alexander, Bp., (1909- ), paid official visit with the Apostolic Delegate to Canada, to St. Charles College, Sudbury, 1958, XXVIII, 22
- Carter, Gerald Emmett, Bp. (1922 - XXIV, 40
- Carter, James, Irish Block, XXII, 133
- Carter, John James, (1862- ), Irish Block, born May 20, 1862, XXII, 133
- Caserly, Michael, Dornoch, XXII, 136



- Casey, Timothy, Abp., (1862-1931),  
spoke at the commencement of St.  
Thomas College, Chatham, N.B., June  
16, 1915, XXI, 23
- Casey, William, (d.1957), death in 1957  
ended home in Oshawa for Father  
Henry Carr, XXIV, 76
- Caseys, Dornoch, XXI, 79
- Casgrain, Charles Eusèbe, Senator, pre-  
sented pectoral cross and chain to  
Bishop-elect Denis O'Connor on behalf  
of the laity of Essex County,  
October 1890, XXVI, 46
- Cashion, John Kenneth, CSB, (1930- ),  
member of the committee that published  
the first issue of the Basilian Teach-  
er, 1955, XXVIII, 64; published the  
proceedings of the 1954 Christmas  
Educational Conference, XXVIII, 54;  
resigned as editor of the Basilian  
Teacher, February 1956, XXVIII, 66
- Cashubec, James Francis, Rev., (1924-  
taught at St. Charles College, Sud-  
bury, 1951-52, XXVIII, 18; 1953-55,  
XXVIII, 20
- Cassidy, Edward, Rev. (1845-1895), pre-  
sent at the laying of the corner-  
stone of St. Basil's Novitiate, Tor-  
onto, May 8, 1892, XXVI, 5
- Cassidy, John J., Dr., spoke at the  
laying of the cornerstone of St.  
Basil's Novitiate, Toronto, May 8,  
1892, XXVI, 9
- Cassidy, student at St. Michael's  
College, Toronto, 1861-62, XXII, 132





- Catholic Central High School, Detroit, asked to contribute \$10,000 to the building fund of St. Basil's Seminary, 1944, XXIV, 16; formal opening under the Basilian Fathers, October 10, 1928, XXIV, 62; history before the arrival of the Basilian Fathers in 1928, XXIV, 63-67; staff of four Basilian priests proposed for 1928, XXIV, 151; school building under construction, 1950, XXII, 2
- Caufield, Francis, Rev., (1891-1961), preached at the funeral of Gerard McCarroll, a novice who died August 26, 1939, XXII, 118
- Causse, Candide, OFMCap, biographer of Bishop Charbonnel, XXIII, 157
- Cauvin, Ernest, CSB, (1857-1925), born March 6, 1857, died January 2, 1925, XXII, 109
- Cavanaugh, John Richard, CSB, (1929-XXVIII, 76
- Chabert, Félix, CSB, (1803-1873), born December 20, 1803, died August 5, 1873, XXII, 101
- Chalandard, Pierre, CSB, (1841-1915), born January 26, 1841, died October 29, 1915, XXII, 107; buried November 2, 1915, XXI, 41; died October 30 a.m., 1915, XXI, 40; directed choir at the blessing of St. Basil's Novitiate, Toronto, October 4, 1892, XXVI, 15; in poor health, April 9, 1915, XXI, 15
- Chambon, Léopold, CSB, (1857-1919), born January 2, 1857, died March 1, 1919, XXII, 107





- Chambon, Louis, CSB, (1841-1900), born May 3, 1841, died November 27, 1900, XXII, 104
- Chanteloube, Alexis, CSB, (1837-1878), born October 14, 1837, died May 23, 1878, XXII, 101
- Chanteperdrix, Jean, CSB, (1844- ), born January 28, 1844, XXII, 108
- Chanteperdrix, Léopold, CSB, (1861-1941), born April 25, 1861, died March 31, 1941, XXII, 111
- Chaplains and confessors for convents, Constitutions, 1894, XXX, 112;  
Constitutions 1913, XXX, 62
- Chapter, General of the Basilian Fathers, Constitutions 1863, XXX, 172ff; Constitutions 1894, XXX, 114ff; Constitutions 1898, XXX, 74-77; Constitutions 1913, XXX, 39ff
- Chapter, General of the Basilian Fathers, 1921, convoked to meet in Toronto was not held, XXIX, 79
- Chapter, General of the Basilian Fathers, 1922, results of elections, XXVI, 155ff; voted 14-2 in favor of the status of a religious Congregation, XXIX, 88
- Chapter, Provincial of the Basilian Fathers, Constitutions 1913, XXX, 64-65
- Chapter, Provincial of the Province of Canada, regulations of 1904 Chapter, XXVIII, 107-109
- Charbonnel, Armand François, comte de, Mgr., (1802-1891), asked to support by letter Father Julien Actorie's petition for the approbation of the



Charbonnel, Armand François, Mgr.  
(cont'd), Constitutions, 1863,  
XXIII, 125; attended nine persons  
sick with cholera, Toronto, July  
30, 1854, XXIII, 62; biography  
written by Père Candide Causse,  
1931, XXIII, 157; by Father John  
Teefy, 1890, XXIII, 158; community  
life of priests living at Cathedral  
rectory, Toronto, 1853, XXIII, 52;  
deferred visit to Europe until after  
the division of the Diocese of  
Toronto, 1854, XXIII, 66; did not  
want former Basilians in his Diocese,  
XXIII, 167; difficulty in attracting  
native vocations, 1856, XXIII, 71;  
doctor in Toronto told him he would  
be blind in two years, September  
1852, XXIII, 117; efforts to obtain  
a coadjutor, 1854, XXIII, 63; en-  
closure with letter of November 6,  
1854, XXIII, 121-122; finished his  
studies at the College of Annonay,  
August 31, 1819, XXIII, 18; frugal  
in his personal expenses, XXIII, 41;  
gave up hope of getting a coadjutor  
January 1854, XXIII, 58; health was  
excellent in May 1853, XXIII, 50;  
infirmities at age of 85 compelled  
him to give up coming to Annonay for  
Basilian ordinations, XXIII, 175;  
interest in Basilian vocations, 1856,  
XXIII, 73; invited the Basilian  
Fathers to open a House in the Dio-  
cese of Toronto, August 11, 1850,  
XXIII, 32; March 30, 1852, XXIII, 46;



Charbonnel, Armand François, Mgr.,  
(cont'd), Letter to Father Pierre  
Tourvieille, December 31, 1825,  
XXIII, 1-10; May 20, 1839, XXIII,  
11-20; May 11, 1850, XXIII, 22-26;  
letter, June 1850, printed circular  
appealing for help for the Diocese  
of Toronto, XXIII, 28-31; Letter to  
Father Pierre Tourvieille, July 22,  
1850, XXIII, 27-28; December 9,  
1850, XXIII, 34-40; April 19, 1851,  
XXIII, 41-45; March 30, 1852, XXIII,  
46-49; May 30, 1853, XXIII, 50-54;  
September 19, 1853, XXIII, 114-120;  
January 13, 1854, XXIII, 55-60;  
July 31, 1854, XXIII, 61-65; November  
6, 1854, XXIII, 66-67; January 21,  
1856, XXIII, 68-72; July 14, 1856,  
XXIII, 73-75; July 30, 1856, XXIII,  
76-77; September 10, 1856, XXIII,  
78-79; October 16, 1856, XXIII, 80-  
81; December 30, 1856, XXIII, 82-84;  
January 25, 1857, XXIII, 85-87; July  
2, 1857, XXIII, 88-90; July 18, 1857,  
XXIII, 91-94; July 24, 1857, XXIII,  
95-99; August 2, 1857, XXIII, 100;  
August 9, 1857, XXIII, 101-103;  
Letter, August 18, 1857, to Vicar  
General J.M. Bruyère, XXIII, 104-106;  
Letter to Father Julien Actorie,  
June 17, 1863, XXIII, 123-126; Let-  
ter to Father Jean Soulerin, Decem-  
ber 31, 1865, XXIII, 127-129; Sep-  
tember 13, 1866, XXIII, 130-131;  
December 27, 1866, XXIII, 132-133;  
July 29, 1867, XXIII, 134-135;





Charbonnel, Armand François, Mgr., (cont'd), December 30, 1867, XXIII, 136-137; May 23, 1868, XXIII, 138-139; July 28, 1868, XXIII, 151-153; August 23, 1868, XXIII, 140-142; September 2, 1868, XXIII, 146; Letter to the priest in charge at the College of Annonay, September 10, 1868, XXIII, 154-155; Letter to Father Jean Soulerin, December 24, 1868, XXIII, 143-145; July 27, 1878, XXIII, 149-150; never borrowed money for his personal use, XXIII, 40; never spent five francs for his own pleasure, XXIII, 40; observations on the religious spirit of the Basilian staff of St. Michael's College, Toronto, 1857, XXIII, 113; observations to Father Joseph Malbos on the financial report of St. Michael's College for 1856-57, XXIII, 107-110; ordained priest December 17, 1825, XXIII, 7; owed his vocation to the education he received at the College of Annonay, XXIII, 7, 18, 23; pastoral work at Christmas, 1867, XXIII, 136; planning a visit to Europe in the Fall of 1854, XXIII, 119; plans for the development of the Diocese of Toronto, 1850, XXIII, 30; postponed a visit to Europe until June 1854, XXIII, 51; recruiting priests and seminarians for the Diocese of Toronto while in Europe, 1856, XXIII, 82; recruiting activities in Europe, 1857, XXIII, 88; reduction in the





- Charbonnel, Armand François, Mgr.,  
(cont'd), debt of the Diocese of  
Toronto, 1850, XXIII, 39, 46, 60;  
regretted not having made better use  
of his time at the College of An-  
nonay, XXIII, 6; request for a co-  
adjutor granted, May 1853, XXIII,  
53, 57; sailed from Quebec for Liver-  
pool, July 19, 1856, XXIII, 73;  
signed Concordat with Father Pierre  
Tourvieille, July 5, 1855, for the  
operation of St. Michael's College,  
Toronto, XXIII, 167; sometimes made  
his own retreat at the College of  
Annonay, XXIII, 169; student at the  
College of Annonay, XXIX, 166;  
suggested a Basilian Novitiate in  
Toronto under Father Jean Soulerin,  
July 18, 1857, XXIII, 93; to be con-  
secrated by Pope Pius IX on Tuesday  
of Pentecost week, 1850, XXIII, 22;  
to preside at the marriage of a  
grand nephew, Amiens, September 15,  
1868, XXIII, 140, 154; to preside  
at the marriage of a niece, Septem-  
ber, 1856, XXIII, 78; twenty-three  
priests from a neighboring diocese  
asked the Holy See to transfer him  
from Toronto, 1855, XXIII, 68
- Charity, meditation given by Father  
Victorin Marijon in 1887, XXV, 151;  
practice urged upon first Basilians  
in America by Father Pierre Tour-  
vieille, XXVIII, 52
- Charmant, André, CSB, (1802-1878), born  
October 9, 1802, died March 25,  
1878, XXII, 101



- Charron, Victorin, CSB, (1866-1931),  
born March 7, 1866, died March 22,  
1931, XXII, 109; entered Beaconfield  
Novitiate September 1, 1885, XXIV, 51
- Chastity, Vow of in the Basilian Fathers  
Constitutions, 1863, XXX, 187;  
Constitutions, 1894, XXX, 133  
Constitutions, 1913, XXX, 10ff
- Chatsworth, Ontario, XXI, 20, 39, 57,  
60, 61, 66, 68, 69, 70, 72, 73, 77,  
79, 80, 81, 82, 84, 86, 88, 89, 92,  
95, 129, 138, 143, 144, 145
- Chavanon, Jean Claude, CSB, (1816-1902),  
born February 12, 1916, died February  
8, 1902, XXII, 104
- Cherrier, Léon E., CSB, (1834-1924),  
present at the laying of the corner-  
stone of St. Basil's Novitiate,  
Toronto, May 8, 1892, XXVI, 5; sub-  
deacon at the High Mass following  
the blessing of the Toronto Noviti-  
ate, October 4, 1892, XXVI, 15; vo-  
cation from St. Michael's College,  
Toronto, XXIII, 169
- Cherubini, Franceso, Bp., (1865-1934),  
presided at the General Chapter  
held in Roem, 1913, XXIV, 27
- Chomel, Adrien, CSB, (1848-1906), XXIII,  
161; born April 27, 1848, died Decem-  
ber 24, 1906, XXII, 105; historian  
of the College of Annonay, XXIII,  
158, 159
- Christian, Michael Patrick, CSB, (1859-  
1934), XXI, 36, 91, 148, 155, 168,  
175; XXVI, 17, 51; Assistant Master



- Christian, Michael Patrick, CSB, (cont'd),  
of Novices, Toronto Novitiate 1892-  
1893, XXIV, 154; assistant at Holy  
Rosary Parish, Toronto, 1910-16, 1917-  
1922, XXIV, 157; 1922-27, 1928-34,  
XXIV, 158; back at the Toronto Novi-  
tiate, August 13, 1922, XXI, 181;  
entered Beaconfield Novitiate August  
8, 1886, XXIV, 52; final vows on  
August 28, 1890 and major orders on  
the three following days, XXIV, 54;  
given sick leave from Toronto Novi-  
tiate, December 10, 1915, XXI, 46;  
out to vote with Father Nicholas  
Roche, January 2, 1922, XXI, 154;  
pastor of St. John the Baptist Par-  
ish, Amherstburg, 1907-1909, XXVI,  
91; 1916-17, XXVI, 93; present at  
the funeral of Father Peter O'Don-  
ohue, March 5, 1915, XXI, 9; taught  
at St. Anne's School, Detroit, as a  
scholastic, XXVI, 91; weekly prac-  
tices in the Beaconfield Novitiate,  
August 13, 1886 to August 6, 1887,  
XXVII, 21-34
- Christian Brothers, five arrived in  
Toronto May 1851, XXIII, 42, 164
- Christian Brothers Hymnal used at  
Assumption College, Windsor down  
to about 1891, XXII, 75
- Christopher, James, XXI, 6, 126, 152,  
154, 180
- Christopher, Mrs., XXI, 162
- Christophers, XXI, 53, 110, 117, 148,  
157, 159, 169, 183
- Chronology of the life of Father Nicho-  
las Roche, 1879-1916, XXI, 51-52





- Clair, James M., Msgr., (1894- ),  
XXI, 175
- Clancy, Aloysius T., XXI, 158, 175
- Clancy, Peter J., Rev., (d.1923),  
preached sermon at the funeral of  
Father John Costello, Waco, 1904,  
XXIV, 23
- Clappe, François Xavier, CSB, (1812-  
1881), born December 3, 1812, died  
September 23, 1881, XXII, 102
- Clauzel, Edouard, CSB, (1860- ),  
born December 31, 1860, XXII, 104;  
entered Beaconfield Novitiate as a  
subdeacon, September 20, 1886,  
XXIV, 52
- Cline, Michael, Msgr., (1870-1947),  
XXI, 161; cornerstone of Holy Name  
church laid November 14, 1915, XXI,  
42; silver jubilee, August 16, 1920,  
XXI, 142; life long friend of Father  
Henry Carr, XXVIII, 47; views on  
the Sacrifice of the Mass, XXVIII, 49
- Clune, Robert B., Rev., Master of Cer-  
emonies at the Pontifical Mass on  
the centenary of St. Michael's Col-  
lege, Toronto, September 29, 1952,  
XXVI, 133
- Cody, John Christopher, Bp., (1899-  
1963), XXIV, 84
- Coffee, John C., SJ, (d.1916), XXI, 21
- Coffey, Bert, Dornoch, XXI, 144
- Coffey, F., Rev., (d.1943), officiated  
at the grave when Gerard McCarroll,  
a novice who died August 26, 1939,  
was buried at Alliston, Ontario,  
XXII, 119



- Coffey, John F., Rev., member of the Academy of St. Basil, Assumption College, Windsor, 1874, XXII, 175
- Coffey, Joseph, Dornoch, XXI, 144, 171, 172
- Coffey, Mrs., XXI, 130
- Coffey, Patrick, Dornoch, XXI, 94
- Coffey, William, Dornoch, XXI, 94, 144
- Coffeys, Dornoch, XXI, 83
- Cohas, Pierre, CSB, (1847- ), XXII, 107
- Colemans, Chatsworth, XXI, 88, 144
- College of Mary Immaculate, Beaconfield, difficulties in the founding, 1883, XXVII, 157
- Collins, Charles, CSB, (1874-1947), XXI, 53; athletics at Assumption College, Windsor, XXII, 39-53; celebrated Mass at the Golden Jubilee of St. Basil's Novitiate, Toronto, 1892-1942, XXVIII, 55; final vows, December 8, 1897, XXIV, 56; ordained priest, August 15, 1899, XXIV, 56; Order of the Day and Week at Assumption College, 1888, XXII, 54-95; student at Assumption College, 1888-93, XXII, 38; visiting at Toronto Novitiate, January 1922, XXI, 156ff
- Collins, James Joseph, CSB, (1919- ), present at the blessing of the cornerstone of the Basilian House of Studies, Windsor, November 28, 1964, XXIV, 161
- Collins, John Bernard, CSB, (1853-1920), XXVI, 17, 51; XXVII, 21; birth not recorded in the registers of Lindsay



- Collins, John Bernard, CSB, (cont'd),  
parish church, XXII, 116; buried  
February 27, 1920, XXI, 122; deacon  
at the High Mass following the  
blessing of St. Basil's Novitiate,  
Toronto, October 4, 1892, XXVI, 15;  
entered Beaconfield Novitiate August  
8, 1886, XXIV, 51; Master of Novices  
at Toronto Novitiate, 1892-93, XXIV,  
154; student at Assumption College,  
Windsor, 1884-85, XXII, 38; taught  
commercial at Assumption College,  
1888-89, XXII, 93; 1889-90, XXVI, 79
- Collins, Timothy Francis, Rev. (1855-  
1909), born August 29, 1855, XXII,  
116; brother of Father John Bernard  
Collins, XXII, 116
- Collins, Wanola, Miss, XXIV, 108
- Collomb, Alphonse, CSB, (1872-1943),  
born April 15, 1872, died December  
8, 1943, XXII, 111
- Comerford, Michael J., Rev. (d.1916),  
student at Assumption College,  
Windsor, 1891, XXII, 72
- Command, John R., Rev., (d.1928), XXI, 7
- Conley, Rev., XXVI, 51
- Conlin, Jerry, football star at St.  
Michael's College, Toronto, XXVI, 181
- Connelly, Joseph, football star at St.  
Michael's College, Toronto, XXVI, 180
- Connolly, John J., Msgr., (d.1941),  
sang Funeral Mass for Father James  
Whelan, June 9, 1940, XXII, 36
- Connolly, Terrence O'Brien, (1939- ),  
novice when American Novitiate was  
transferred from Rochester, N.Y.; to  
Pontiac, Michigan, June 19, 1959,  
XXII, 7





- Connolly, Trenton, XXI, 146
- Connors, XXI, 158
- Conroy, Joseph H., Abp., spoke to the students of St. Michael's College, Toronto in the 1870's, XXIV, 129
- Constitutions of the Basilian Fathers: 1863 Latin translation made by Father Louis Monot, XXX, 159-209; 1894 Latin text printed in March, XXX, 99-158; 1898, English draft of a revision, XXX, 73-98; 1913 Latin text approved by the Holy See, XXX, 1-72
- Conway, William Joseph, CSB, (1924-1961), taught at St. Charles College Sudbury, 1956-57, XXVIII, 22
- Cooney, Gerald, taught at St. Charles College, Sudbury, 1964-65, XXVIII, 26
- Cooney, Peter, Toronto, XXI, 46, 101
- Co-Op Shop, St. Michael's College, Toronto, founded March 1947, XXVI, 169
- Corcoran, P., Rev., XXVI, 51
- Corvisy, Lucien, subdeacon, withdrew from Beaconfield Novitiate February 1, 1886, XXIV, 50
- Costello, Cyril J., XXII, 15; admitted to first profession August 15, 1905, XXIV, 61
- Costello, John Joseph, CSB, (190-1906), born in Toronto, XXIV, 21; died at 7:05 a.m., February 12, 1906, XXIV, 21; final vows July 11, 1904, XXIV, 59; newspaper obituary February 12, 1906, XXIV, 21-23; ordained priest August 24, 1904, XXIV, 59; rich baritone voice, XXIV, 21; sang in





- Costello, John Joseph, CSB, (cont'd),  
public for the last time at the  
commencement exercises of St. Basil's  
College, Waco, June 1904, XXIV, 22
- Costello, Paul, Rev., (1888-1942),  
father's illness, 1915, XXI, 3
- Coté, Alfred Joseph, CSB, (1855-1933),  
XXI, 139; XXVI, 51; directed Glee  
Club at Assumption College, Windsor,  
in the 1880's, XXII, 73, 91; in poor  
health, November 1881, XXII, 188;  
led students in singing hymns at  
Mass on three days a week, Assump-  
tion College, Windsor, 1888, XXII,  
56; member of the Academy of St.  
Basil, Assumption College, 1876,  
XXII, 174; member of the Provincial  
Council, 1915, XXI, 21; reputation  
as an automobile driver, XXII, 26;  
student at Assumption College, 1871-  
76, XXII, 38; taught First Latin at  
Assumption College, 1889-90, XXVI,  
79; taught a singing class at 5:00  
p.m. on Sunday, Assumption College,  
1880's, XXII, 75; taught Third Latin  
at Assumption College, 1888-89,  
XXII, 92
- Cotten, Mrs. E., sitters (Frances) of  
Father Leo McGrady, XXIX, 150
- Cotter, Miss, XXI, 158
- Cotters, Dornoch, XXI, 56, 66, 83
- Coughlan, Arthur, C.S.S.R., XXI, 120
- Coughlin, Charles Edward, Rev., (1891-  
XXI, 40; complained about scholastic  
teaching, January 18, 1915, XXI, 2;



- Coughlin, Charles Edward, Rev., (cont'd), member of the 1911 graduation class of St. Michael's College, Toronto, XXVI, 130; ordained priest June 29, 1916, XXI, 85
- Coughlin, Hubert Patrick, CSB, (1902-XXIV, 76; received habit August 12, 1922, XXI, 180; received letter from Bishop Christopher Byrne, July 13, 1944, sending testimonial letters, XXII, 9-10; student at Assumption College, Windsor, 1921-24, XXII, 38
- Coulet, Gustave, CSB, (1850-1930), born May 22, 1850, died December 5, 1930, XXII, 109
- Council, General of the Basilian Fathers, Constitutions, 1863, XXX, 164ff; Constitutions 1894, XXX, 103; Constitutions 1898, draft of revision, XXX, 84-88; Constitutions 1913, XXX, 47ff
- Council, Local, regulations for local councils in the Canadian-American Province, August 31, 1921, XXVIII, 144-147
- Council, Provincial of the Basilian Fathers, Constitutions 1913, XXX, 65ff
- Coupat, Henri, CSB, (1805-1868), died August 5, 1868, XXII, 100
- Courtney, Joseph Blaise, CSB, (1922-present at the blessing of the cornerstone of the Basilian House of Studies, Windsor, November 28, 1964, XXIV, 161



- Covert, Mrs., XXI, 158
- Coyle, Rev., taught commerical at Assumption College, Windsor, 1889-90, XXVI, 79
- Craney, Catherine, Irish Block, XXII, 133
- Crean, Patrick, XXI, 154; gave Father Nicholas Roche \$5.00, December 26, 1920, XXI, 152
- Creed, Annie, XXI, 118
- Criticism, spirit of in the Province of Canada, ordered corrected by the Superior General, July 27, 1889, XXVII, 194
- Crespin, Jean, CSB, (1848-1919), born February 3, 1848, died May 9, 1919, XXII, 107
- Crocker, Douglas, (d. 1922), XXI, 165; buried March 17, 1922, XXI, 166
- Cronin, John Thomas, (1940- ), novice when the American Novitiate was transferred from Rochester, N.Y., to Pontiac Michigan, June 19, 1959, XXII, 7
- Crooker, Robert William, CSB, (1925-XXIV, 40
- Crowley, Clifford Joseph, CSB, (1916- assistant at Holy Rosary Parish, Toronto, 1958-61, XXIV, 160
- Crowley, Cornelius Patrick, CSB, (1914-tribute to Father Edward Hartmann, 1957, XXII, 202-206
- Crowley, John Joseph, CSB, (1916- ), principal of St. Charles College, Sudbury, 1961-65, XXVIII, 23, 24, 25





- Crowley, Joseph Floyd, CSB, (1902-1952),  
assistant at Holy Rosary Parish,  
Toronto, 1935-36, XXIV, 158
- Crowley, Thomas J., Msgr., (d.1963),  
at Copper Cliff, XXI, 86; deacon of  
honor at the Pontifical Mass on the  
centenary of St. Michael's College,  
Toronto, September 29, 1952, XXVI, 133
- Cru, Gustave, CSB, (1855- ), born  
January 4, 1855, XXII, 107
- Cuaghan, Gerald, XXI, 22
- Cullen, Paul, Cardinal, (1803-1878),  
XXIII, 74
- Cummings, Philip, Rev., ordained sub-  
deacon May 25, 1861, XXII, 129
- Cunningham, David F., Bp., (1900- ),  
present at the Pontifical Mass on  
the centenary of St. Michael's Col-  
lege, Toronto, September 29, 1952,  
XXVI, 134
- Cunningham, Joe, newspaper article on  
the construction of St. Mark's Col-  
lege, Vancouver, July 25, 1957,  
XXVI, 215-218
- Cunninghams, Wiarton, XXI, 38, 55
- Curial tax, Province of Canada, 1887,  
XXVIII, 117ff
- Curran, J.J., biographer of Father  
Patrick Dowd, 1887, XXIII, 166
- Curran, student at St. Michael's Col-  
lege, Toronto, 1861-62, XXII, 132
- Curry, John, XXVI, 51
- Curtis, George Frederick, (1906- ),  
role in the establishment of St.  
Mark's College, Vancouver, XXIV, 86ff



- Cushing, Daniel, CSB, (1850-1928), XXI, 4, 15, 19, 26, 27, 39, 77, 78, 97, 117, 119, 127, 147, 150, 160, 176; XXVI, 51; appointed to a Committee re a Board of Governors for St. Michael's College, Toronto, March 23, 1915, XXI, 12; appointed Superior of St. Michael's College, Toronto, 1886, XXVII, 166; Director of Studies at Assumption College, Windsor, 1889-90, XXVI, 79; interest in Father Henry Carr's university course, XXII, 14; member of the Provincial Council, 1915, XXI, 21; ordained subdeacon at Assumption College, February 2, 1877, XXII, 183; present at the blessing of St. Basil's Novitiate, Toronto, October 4, 1892, XXVI, 15; present at the laying of the cornerstone of St. Basil's Novitiate, Toronto, May 8, 1892, XXVI, 5; received letter from Father John Ryan, May 28, 1908, XXVIII, 37-39; sick, XXI, 40, 106, 141; taught dogmatic theology, XXII, 16; treasurer of the Academy of St. Basil, Assumption College, 1874, XXII, 174
- Cushing, John B., CSB, (1834-1868), vocation from St. Michael's College, Toronto, XXIII, 169
- Cusimano, Sam, photographer, XXVI, 126
- Daley, James Edward, CSB, (1930- ), led students singing Mass, St. Michael's College, Toronto, 1958-59, XXIV, 190



- Daley, Jerry, student at St. Thomas High School, Houston, 1900-01, XXIX, 1
- Daly, Bernard, New College Building, centre of Catholic life at University of Saskatchewan, 1957, XXVI, 197-203
- Dana, Charles Loomis, Dr., (1852-1935), XXIV, 124
- Daudet, Jean, Rev., (1810- ), pastor of St. John the Baptist Parish, Amherstburg, 1850-1862, XXVI, 86
- Daugherty, Mr., XXVI, 114
- D'Avignon, J.E., XXVI, 51
- Davis, Chatsworth, XXI, 20
- Dawson, George, writing history of Holy Rosary Parish, Toronto, 1963, XXIV, 154
- Decor, Hippolyte, CSB, (1849- ), born February 17, 1849, XXII, 107
- Deglesne, Germain, CSB, (1798-1856), born September 18, 1798, died June 19, 1856, XXII, 100
- Delaine, Charles, Dornoch, 1863, XXII, 136
- Delaine, William, Dornoch, 1863, XXII, 136
- Delane, Dornoch, XXI, 64
- Delanes, Nigger Creek, Dornoch, XXI, 62
- Delanes, Williamsford, XXI, 73
- Delanty, Edward, (d.1916); anointed by Father Nicholas Roche at Chatsworth, February 12, 1916, XXI, 60; died February 13, 1916, XXI, 61; Mass for him, September 11, 1916, XXI, 95
- De la Richardie, see La Richardie, Armand de, SJ
- Delcussy, Louis, Mgr., (1794-1876), appointed Bishop of Viviers in 1857, XXIII, 169; succeede Mgr. Guibert, XXIII, 86





- Delhomme, Auguste, CSB, (1855- ),  
born May 2, 1855, XXII, 106
- Delhomme, George, XXVI, 171
- Delhomme, M., student at St. Thomas  
High School, Houston, 1900-01, XXIX, 1
- Della Vagna, Louis, OFM Cap, (1801-1857),  
died March 17, 1857, XXIII, 165;  
pastor of St. Mary's Parish, Toronto,  
XXIII, 157
- Delmar, Jimmy, XXVI, 153
- Delphine, Sister (McDonnell), CSJ,  
(d.1918), Golden Jubilee, December  
27, 1915, XXI, 49
- Deluche, Gabriel, CSB, (1879-1955), born  
December 9, 1879, died May 1955,  
XXII, 112
- Demeure, Louis, CSB, (1833-1896), born  
February 23, 1833, died January 20,  
1896, XXII, 103
- Demynsh, sick, January 1922, XXI, 155
- Denissen, C., Rev., XXVI, 51
- Denomy, Alexander Joseph, CSB, (1904-  
1957), student at Assumption College,  
Windsor, 1916-23, XXII, 38
- De Pazzi, Sister (Kennedy), CSJ, (1837-  
1915), died January 26, 1915, XXI, 3
- De Pazzi, Sister (Smith), CSJ, (d.1941),  
XXI, 134
- De Profundis, after meditation to be  
said for the repose of the soul of  
Father Jean Soulerin from January  
23, 1880, to the general retreat,  
September 1880, XXVII, 151
- Deremegis, football star at St. Michael's  
College, Toronto, XXVI, 181





- De Sales, Sister, CSJ, XXI, 121, 155, 166, 181; given last cheque on Ryan account, February 10, 1922, XXI, 160
- Descellière, Louis, CSB, (1841-1922), born May 13, 1841, died November 21, 1922, XXII, 108
- Descellière, Octave, CSB, (1874-1950), born July 25, 1874, died August 9, 1950, XXII, 111
- Deschanel, Jules, CSB, (1844-1933), born May 25, 1844, died November 27, 1933, XXII, 110; deacon at Beaconfield, June 1886, XXIV, 51
- Devlin, member of the first St. Michael's College football team, 1897, XXVI, 178
- Diary, new volume given Father Nicholas Roche, November 20, 1915, XXI, 43
- Diemer, Rudolph Stephen, CSB, (1906-built parish hall at Holy Rosary Parish, Toronto, 1961, XXIV, 159; pastor of Holy Rosary Parish, 1955-61, XXIV, 159
- Dignan, Ralph Hubert, Bp., (1890-1958), XXVI, 134; blessed St. Charles College, Sudbury, 1951, XXVIII, 18; Father Nicholas Roche unable to preach at his first Mass, 1915, XXI, 18; member of the 1911 graduation class at St. Michael's College, Toronto, XXVI, 128; preached at the centennial Mass of St. Michael's College, September 29, 1952, XXVI, 127; text of sermon, XXIX, 156-172
- Dillon, Daniel Leo, CSB, (1889-1948), XXI, 13, 97; excerpts from first



- Dillon, Daniel Leo, CSB, (cont'd), sermon to student body of Catholic Central High School, Detroit, 1928, XXIV, 67-68; first Basilian principal of Catholic Central High School, 1928, XXIV, 63; role in the accrediting of St. Thomas High School, Houston, XXIX, 4; vocation from St. Basil's College, Waco, XXIX, 130; wrote, "The Simple Vow of Poverty", booklet, 1948, XXIV, 69
- Dillon, Joseph Patrick, CSB, (1897-1953), XXI, 137; XXIV, 4, 35; began work with Mexicans in the Brazos River Valley, August 1936, XXIX, 131; received habit at Toronto Novitiate, September 17, 1915, XXI, 34; vocation from St. Basil's College, Waco, XXIX, 130
- DiMaria, Pietro, Abp., (1865-1937), presided at the opening of the General Chapter, August 15, 1922, XXVI, 155; sang Pontifical High Mass at Golden Jubilee of Assumption College, Windsor, May 26, 1920, XXVI, 24
- Dinan, Pat, XXI, 105
- Director of Studies, Colleges in the Provinces of Canada asked to appoint a Director of Studies and a Master of Discipline, August 19, 1883, XXVIII, 200; Constitutions 1894, XXX, 110; Constitutions 1913, XXX, 60
- Dockerays, XXI, 2, 31, 49, 156
- Doherty, Edgar, student at St. Thomas High School, Houston, 1900-01, XXIX, 1
- Doherty, George Edward, Rev., (1875-1961), subdeacon at Silver Jubilee Mass of Father John Teefy, June 16, 1903, XXVI, 25





- Doherty, Robert, student at St. Thomas High School, Houston, 1900-01, XXIX, 1
- Doherty, R.P., chairman of the Board of Trustees of the University of St. Thomas, Houston, 1956, XXVI, 190, 193
- Doherty, Willard F., Rev., deacon at Silver Jubilee Mass of Father John Teefy, June 16, 1903, XXVI, 25
- Doherty girls, XXI, 4
- Dolan, Leonard Joseph, CSB, (1899-1948), XXI, 127, 140; born March 13, 1899, XXVI, 171; newspaper obituary, March 1948, XXVI, 171; novice, 1920-21, XXI, 120; ordained priest, December 21, 1927, XXVI, 171; taught at St. Michael's College, Toronto, 1936-44, XXVI, 171; taught at St. Thomas High School, Houston, 1929-36, XXVI, 171
- Dolan, Miss, XXI, 6, 9
- Dole, Mr., XXVI, 114
- Dollard, James Bernard, Msgr., (1872-1946), Poem, "In Memory of the Rev. F.R. Frachon", XXIV, 98; in St. Michael's Hospital, 1916, XXI, 90
- Dominicans, withdrawing from Assumption College, Windsor, Christmas 1867, XXIII, 137
- Donahoe, P.M., Rev., (d.1923), pastor of St. Patrick's Parish, Dallas, Texas, 1903, XXVI, 114
- Donahue, William A., (1904- ), football star at St. Michael's College, Toronto, XXVI, 180
- Donlan, Chatsworth, XXI, 57
- Donlans, Chatsworth, XXI, 40, 58, 129, 143
- Donlon, XXI, 150, 156





- Donlon, James Alexander, CSB, (1904-talk at the investiture of Mrs. John Field and Mrs. John Flynn with the papal medal Bene Merenti, March 3, 1966, XXIX, 183-185
- Donnelly, Harry, XXII, 119
- Donnelly, Miss, XXI, 47, 165
- Donnley, Mr., taught commerical at Assumption College, Windsor, 1889-90, XXVI, 79
- Donnelly, Vincent Ignatius, CSB, (1871-1940), final vows, August 28, 1896, XXIV, 55; ordained priest June 24, 1898, XXIV, 55; preached at Midnight Mass in Immaculate Conception Church, Corsicana, Texas, to bring in the 20th century, January 1, 1901, XXVI, 110; preached on St. Patrick's Day, 1903, in St. Patrick's Church, Dallas, XXVI, 114; preached mission in Immaculate Conception Church, Corsicana, December 1900, XXVI, 111; preached mission in St. Joseph's Church, Clarksville, Texas, April 1902, XXVI, 112; taught at St. Mary's Seminary, Laporte, Texas, 1901-1911, XXIX, 129; wrote, "Basilian Fathers Golden Jubilee at Amherstburg, 1878-1928," XXVI, 82-107
- Donnet, François Auguste Ferdinand, Cardinal, (1795-1882), XXIII, 78, 86, 125, 162
- Donovan, Charles, Rev., invited Father Nicholas Roche, February 23, 1920, to preach at his First Mass, XXI, 122



- Donovan, Charles Patrick, CSB, (1892-  
in Fourth Year Thology, Windsor  
Scholasticate, 1918-19, XXIV, 3;  
member of the first Basilian staff  
at Catholic Central High School,  
Detroit, 1928, XXIV, 62; ordained  
February 29, 1920, XXIX, 22; pro-  
fessed September 17, 1916, XXI, 96;  
received habit at Toronto Novitiate,  
September 17, 1915, XXI, 34; went  
to Assumption College, Windsor,  
April 1915, XXI, 16
- Doran, T.M., Rev., crozier bearer at  
the Pontifical Mass on the centenary  
of St. Michael's College, Toronto,  
September 29, 1952, XXVI, 133
- Dore, James Wilfrid, CSB, (1901- ),  
chairman of a committee appointed in  
1954 to assist scholastics in formu-  
lating a theology and philosophy of  
Basilian education, XXVIII, 64
- Dornoch, Ontario, XXI, 28, 36, 37, 39,  
55, 58, 62, 64, 66, 67, 69, 72, 73,  
76, 78, 79, 81, 82, 83, 87, 93, 94,  
128, 129, 143, 144, 145
- Dorothea, Sister, CSJ, role in the vo-  
cation of Father Henry Carr, XXII, 11
- Dorsey, Joseph Barrett, CSB, (1915- ),  
XXVIII, 76
- Dosithea, Mother, CSJ, role in the vo-  
cation of Father Henry Carr, XXII, 120
- Dougherty, John Roger, CSB, (1928- ),  
present at the blessing of the cor-  
nerstone of the Basilian House of  
Studies, Windsor, November 28, 1964,  
and at first Mass, May 31, 1965,  
XXIV, 161, 165



- Dowd, Chatsworth, XXI, 86, 88  
Dowd, Irene, XXI, 160  
Dowd, James, Chatsworth, XXI, 39, 72, 93  
Dowd, Martin, Dornoch, 1863, XXII, 137  
Dowd, Mary, Chatsworth, ill June 11, 1916, XXI, 82; Mass for her at Chatsworth, August 30, 1920, XXI, 144  
Dowd, Mrs., Chatsworth, XXI, 40, 68, 144  
Dowd, Patrick, PSS, (1813-1891), XXIII, 172; Golden Jubilee of ordination, 1887, XXIII, 166; refused appointment as coadjutor bishop of Toronto, 1853, XXIII, 53, 57, 118, 165  
Dowd, Thomas, Chatsworth, XXI, 92, 95  
Dowds, Chatsworth, XXI, 20, 37, 58, 70, 80, 87, 88, 94, 128, 129, 145  
Dowdall, Patrick Sylvester, Rev. (d.1927), member of the Academy of St. Basil, Assumption College, Windsor, 1877, XXII, 174; taught philosophy at St. Michael's College, Toronto, 1888-89, XXVIII, 43  
Dowling, Thomas Joseph, Ep., (1840-1924), XXVI, 9, 56; impressed students of St. Michael's College, Toronto whenever he addressed them, XXIV, 129; once appointed to visit St. Michael's College every three months, XXI, 101; preached students' retreat at St. Michael's College in 1870's, XXIV, 129  
Downey, Hannah, (1863- ), born June 29, 1863, XXII, 133  
Downey, Patrick, Irish Block, father of Hannah Downey, XXII, 133





- Downs, Hepworth, XXI, 55, 75  
Downs, Carrie, XXI, 74  
Downs, John, XXI, 162  
Doyle, Barry, XXI, 133  
Doyle, D., Rev., taught commerical at Assumption College, Windsor, 1888-89, XXII, 93  
Doyle, Elmer, chairman of Doyle Construction Company, Vancouver, XXVI, 216  
Doyle, Lennie, XXI, 85  
Doyle Construction Company, to build St. Mark's College, Vancouver, 1957, XXVI, 215  
Drake, J.W., XXVI, 51  
Drake, Mrs., anointed May 18, 1922, XXI, 175; operated on February 15, 1922, XXI, 161  
Drenters, Yosef, artist commissioned to decorate the chapel of the Basilian House of Studies, Windsor, 1965, XXIV, 165  
Drohan, Richard Patrick, CSB, (1875-1908), XXII, 19; final vows, October 1, 1905, XXIV, 60; ordained priest December 27, 1905, XXIV, 60  
Drouillard, Douglas Henry, (1945- ), scholastic who moved into the Basilian House of Studies, Windsor, on opening day, May 31, 1965, XXIV, 166  
Duffy, Dr., XXI, 130  
Duffy, Philip, Bradford, England, entered Beaconfield Novitiate, November 4, 1886, XXIV, 52  
Duffys, New Brunswick, XXI, 23  
Duggan, XXI, 125





- Duggan, John, XXII, 13  
Duggan, Thomas, XXI, 14  
Duggans, Irish Block, XXI, 32  
Duke, William Mark, Abp., (1879- ),  
XXVI, 208; charter member of the  
Board of Management of St. Mark's  
College, Vancouver, 1956, XXVI, 211;  
St. Mark's College named for him,  
XXVI, 210, 215  
Dulock, Vincent Joseph, CSB, (1940-  
member of the first group of schol-  
astics at the Basilian House of  
Studies, Houston, 1961, XXVI, 118;  
novice when the American Novitiate  
was transferred from Rochester, N.Y.,  
to Pontiac, Michigan, June 19, 1959,  
XXII, 7  
DuMouchel, Albert Pierre, CSB, (1856-  
1925), XXI, 19, 31, 32, 39, 75, 77,  
98, 176; appointed to Committee of  
St. Michael's College, Toronto, to  
study Board of Governors, March 23,  
1915, XXI, 12; 13; member of the  
Academy of St. Basil, Assumption  
College, Windsor, 1874-77, XXII, 174;  
preached retreat for novices, 1915,  
XXI, 29; present at the laying of  
the cornerstone of St. Basil's Novi-  
tiate, Toronto, May 8, 1892, XXVI,  
4; read address on behalf of the  
faculty of St. Michael's College at  
the Silver Jubilee of Father John  
Teefy, June 16, 1903, XXVI, 30;  
student at Assumption College, 1870-  
73, XXII, 38  
Dunne, Chatham, New Brunswick, XXI, 24



- Durand, Eugene, CSB, (1855-1932), born November 30, 1855, died January 23, 1932, XXII, 109; letter, October 23, 1931, to Father Henry Carr informing him of the death of Father Victorin Marijon, XXII, 24-25
- Durand, Hilaire, CSB, (1836-1880), born February 19, 1836, died August 8, 1880, XXII, 101
- Durand, Noel, CSB, (1845-1922), born December 25, 1845, died April 16, 1922, XXII, 108; circulated draft of a proposed revision of the Constitutions, 1898, XXX, 73-98
- Duret, Jacques Vincent, CSB, (1762-1841), born July 9, 1762, died June 3, 1841, XXII, 100
- Dwyer, Dr., (d.1920), died January 26, 1920, XXI, 118
- Dwyer, Thomas, Dornoch, 1863, XXI, 136
- Dwyer, John Wilfrid, CSB, (1898- ), XXIV, 35; attended first Mass of Father Emil Welty in Assumption College Chapel, Windsor, 1920, XXIX, 22; preached at Silver Jubilee of Father Emil Welty, Youngstown, Ohio, 1945, XXIX, 24; preached sermon at funeral of Father Emil Welty, March 1962, XXIX, 15-26; student at Assumption College, 1915-22, XXII, 38
- Dymnich, Theresa, XXI, 82



- Eastern Construction Company, general contractor for Basilian House of Studies, Windsor, 1964, XXIV, 165
- Eaton, Sir John Craig, (1876-1922), buried April 3, 1922, XXI, 169
- Edworthy, Rose, Miss, Some memories of life at the Basilian Novitiate, 1965, XXVIII, 55-61
- Egan, Dan, XXI, 8
- Egan, John Joseph, Rev., (1847-1909), present at the blessing of St. Basil's Novitiate, Toronto, October 4, 1892, XXVI, 15; present at the Silver Jubilee of Father John Teehy and presented purse from the clergy of the Archdiocese of Toronto, June 16, 1903, XXVI, 30, 36
- Egan, Miss, XXI, 158
- Egsgard, Mrs., C.P., founding Vice-President of St. Basil's Seminary Auxiliary, 1948, XXVI, 140
- Eldridge, Will, Hepworth, XXI, 75
- Eldridges, Hepworth, XXI, 38, 75
- Ellard, up from Panama, 1922, XXI, 155
- Ellard, Mary, XXI, 134
- Ellard, Miss, XXI, 166
- Ellard, Mrs., XXI, 77
- Elmsley, Mrs., bequest of \$2,000 for a chapel, XXVI, 2
- Elmsley, Remi, built Elmsley House, Toronto, XXIII, 174; visited Annonay May, 1868, XXIII, 138; returned to Canada on honeymoon, 1870, XXIV, 144
- Elmsley, Sherwood, (d.1915), XXI, 17
- Embser, James William, CSB, (1905-deacon at Funeral Mass for Father James Whelan, June 9, 1940, XXII, 36;







- Embser, James William, CSB, (cont'd),  
received letter, July 2, 1957, from  
Father Edward Allor with biographical  
information about Father Edmund Tous-  
saint Burns, XXII, 26-31; scholastic  
member of the first Basilian staff at  
Catholic Central High School, Detroit,  
1928, XXIV, 63
- English, poor fellow, XXI, 128
- English, first taught at the College of  
Annonay in 1829, XXIII, 164
- Epitalon, Antoine Alexandre, CSB, (1873-  
1965), born October 26, 1873, died  
January 13, 1965, XXII, 112; died at  
12:30 a.m., January 13, 1965, XXII, 113
- Eschmann, Ignatius, OP, XXIV, 40
- Esper, Mr., taught at St. Basil's Col-  
lege, Waco, 1907-08, XXVIII, 37
- Eucharis, Sister (McCarthy), CSJ, XXI, 6
- Eudes, John, St., (1601-1680), lecture  
on him given by Father Nicholas  
Roche, August 19, 1915, XXI, 31
- Fallon, Michael Francis, Bp., (1867-1931),  
consulted on the status of Father  
Gabriel Fuma, XXI, 4; plans for Cath-  
olic Colleges in London, 1923, XXVI,  
108; preached at the Golden Jubilee  
of Assumption College, Windsor, May  
26, 1920, XXVI, 24
- Faught, Mrs. S.J., founding Councillor  
for St. Basil's Seminary Auxiliary,  
1948, XXVI, 140
- Fauley, Dr., XXI, 170
- Fauls, Mr., student at Assumption Col-  
lege, Windsor, 1878, XXII, 170; with-  
drew at Christmas due to ill health,  
XXII, 187



- Faure, Charles Joseph, CSB, (1818-1887), born July 30, 1818, died December 16, 1887, XXII, 102
- Fayard, Louis, CSB, (1847-1905), born September 6, 1847, died June 5, 1905, XXII, 105
- Fayolle, Adrien, CSB, entered Beaconfield Novitiate, November 27, 1884, XXIV, 49
- Fayolle, Adrien, CSB, (1837-1898), born February 20, 1837, died July 29, 1898, XXII, 104; Circular Letter, January 23, 1880, XXVII, 144-152; December 8, 1883, XXVIII, 153-159; July 5, 1886, XXVII, 160-167; May 19, 1887, XXVII, 168-180; November 30, 1887, XXVII, 181-191; July 27, 1889, XXVII, 192-199; December 18, 1892, XXVIII, 92-95; elected Superior General, December 11, 1879, XXVII, 144; introduced six annual examinations in Theology for junior priests, XXVII, 176; Letter March 5, 1885, to Father Charles Vincnet, XXVIII, 77-87; November 21, 1887, defining the powers of the Provincial in America, XXVIII, 110-120; Order of Precedence, January 20, 1880, XXVIII, 99-101; presided at the Basilian retreat, St. Michael's College, Toronto, 1889, XXVIII, 201; published Latin text of the Constitutions March 1894, XXX, 99-158; recommendations given to Province of Canada, July 14, 1889, XXVIII, 88-91; regulations concerning payment of travel expenses of Basilians, June 14, 1884, XXVIII, 102-106; summary of circular letter of May 24,



- Fayolle, Adrien, CSB, (cont'd), on the status of the Basilian Fathers, XXIX, 85; visited Province of Canada, 1883, XXVII, 153; 1889, XXVII, 192
- Fayolle, André, CSB, (1792-1867), died April 27, 1867, XXII, 100
- Fayolle, Léopold, CSB, (1843-1905), born November 15, 1843, died June 23, 1905, XXII, 105
- Feeney, John J., (1855- ), student at St. Michael's College in the 1870's, XXIV, 127
- Fenwick, Benedict Joseph, Bp., (1782-1846), XXIV, 176
- Ferguson, Joseph, (d.1922), buried in Chesley, January 28, 1922, XXI, 158
- Ferguson, Joseph B., Rev., (d.1950), XXI, 146, 158, 167
- Ferguson, Michael Joseph, CSB, (1839-1913), XXII, 176; XXVI, 51; diary for December 30, 31, 1878, on the death of Mr. Michael Gorman, XXII, 170-173; extracts from a diary kept 1860-1863, XXII, 124-137; final vows on May 24, 1861, XXII, 128; founding president of the Academy of St. Basil, Assumption College, Windsor, 1874, XXII, 174; garden at Assumption College, XXII, 83; heard confessions for first time, October 26, 1861, XXII, 136; in charge of dramatics at Assumption College in the 1880's, XXII, 72; ordained priest on October 23, 1861, XXII, 136; ordained sub-deacon on May 25, 1861, XXII, 129; preached first sermon, June 2, 1861, XXII, 130; preached every day during





- Ferguson, Michael Joseph, CSB, (cont'd),  
the month of May, Assumption College  
XXII, 82; retreat resolutions, 1861,  
XXII, 128; taught Rhetoric at Assump-  
tion College, 1888-89, XXII, 92;  
1889-90, XXVI, 79; taught Theology  
at Assumption College, 1902-04, XXII,  
17; vocation from St. Michael's Col-  
lege, Toronto, XXIII, 169
- Field, Mrs. John, invested with papal  
medal Bene Merenti, March 3, 1966,  
XXIX, 185
- Finan, Andrew P., Rev., (d.1893), intro-  
duced football at St. Michael's  
College, Toronto, 1860, XXVI, 177;  
present at the blessing of St. Bas-  
il's Novitiate, Toronto, October 4,  
1892, XXVI, 15
- Finnigan, Joseph Terence, CSB, (1875-  
1918), final vows, September 4, 1897,  
XXIV, 56; ordained priest August 15,  
1899, XXIV, 56; taught at St. Basil's  
College, Waco, 1907-08, XXVIII, 38
- First Friday of the month, Basilian  
traditional observance explained by  
Father Victorin Marijon, February  
2, 1891, XXVII, 64-72
- Fisher, John Richard, CSB, (1943- ),  
member of the group of scholastics  
who moved into the Basilian House of  
Studies, Windsor, on opening day,  
May 31, 1965, XXIV, 166
- Fisher, William George, CSB, (1941- ),  
taught at St. Charles College, Sud-  
bury, 1964-65, XXVIII, 26





- Fitzgerald, Dornoch, XXI, 73, 83
- Fitzgerald, James Patrick, (1870- ),  
captain of the first football team  
at St. Michael's College, 1897,  
XXVI, 178; scholastic withdrew,  
August 15, 1899, XXIV, 57
- Fitzgerald, Richard J., member of the  
Academy of St. Basil, Assumption  
College, Windsor, 1876, XXII, 174
- Fitzgerald, Thomas Edward, (1939- ),  
novice when the American Novitiate  
was transferred from Rochester, N.Y.,  
to Pontiac, Michigan, June 19, 1959,  
XXII, 7
- Fitzpatrick, Dornoch, XXI, 56
- Fitzpatrick, Ennismore, XXI, 29
- Fitzpatrick, Bernard Patrick, member of  
the 1911 graduation class of St.  
Michael's College, Toronto, XXVI, 129
- Fitzpatrick, Edward, father of Ellen  
Fitzpatrick, XXIV, 156
- Fitzpatrick, Edward, F., Rev., (1879-  
1958), born March 7, 1879, XXIV, 172;  
entered Toronto Novitiate, 1908,  
XXIV, 173; ordained priest July 2,  
1907, XXIV, 173; the Trail, an auto-  
biography, XXIV, 172-178; withdrew  
from the Basilian Community in June  
1912, XXIV, 175
- Fitzpatrick, Ellen, married James Roach  
in Holy Rosary Church, Toronto,  
November 4, 1903, XXIV, 156
- Fitzpatrick, Mrs., XXI, 172
- Fitzpatrick, Therese, sister of Ellen  
Fitzpatrick, XXIV, 156



- Flaget, Benedict Joseph, Bp., (1763-1850), XXIII, 118
- Flahiff, George Bernard, CSB, Abp., (1905- ), address at the University of St. Thomas, Houston, May 7, 1958, XXVI, 195; letter of condolence to Sister Marie Genevieve Walsh, XXVIII, 15; member of the Committee organizing the International Congress on "The Theology of the Renewal of the Church," 1967, XXIV, 40; received letter from Father Henry Carr, December 7, 1956, XXIV, 74-75; April 26, 1957, XXIV, 76; August 18, 1957, XXIV, 79-80; May 23, 1957, XXIV, 77-78; August 19, 1958, XXIV, 81-82
- Flanagan, Mrs. Edward, founding Councillor of St. Basil's Seminary Auxiliary, 1948, XXVI, 140
- Flanagan, Edward Francis, CSB, (1913-football coach at St. Michael's College, Toronto, XXVI, 181
- Flanagan, Frank, XXI, 32
- Flanagan, Mrs., XXI, 165
- Flanagan, John Berchman, CSB, (1902-1942), outstanding teacher, XXIX, 63; sermon preached at his funeral, May 6, 1942, by Father Henry Carr, XXIX, 51-66; suffered much sickness during his priestly life, XXIX, 63
- Flanagan, Patrick, J., Rev., (d.1948), XXI, 19, 36, 47, 79, 104, 120, 169, 183; called Father Nicholas Roche about a housekeeper, January 14, 1922, XXI, 156



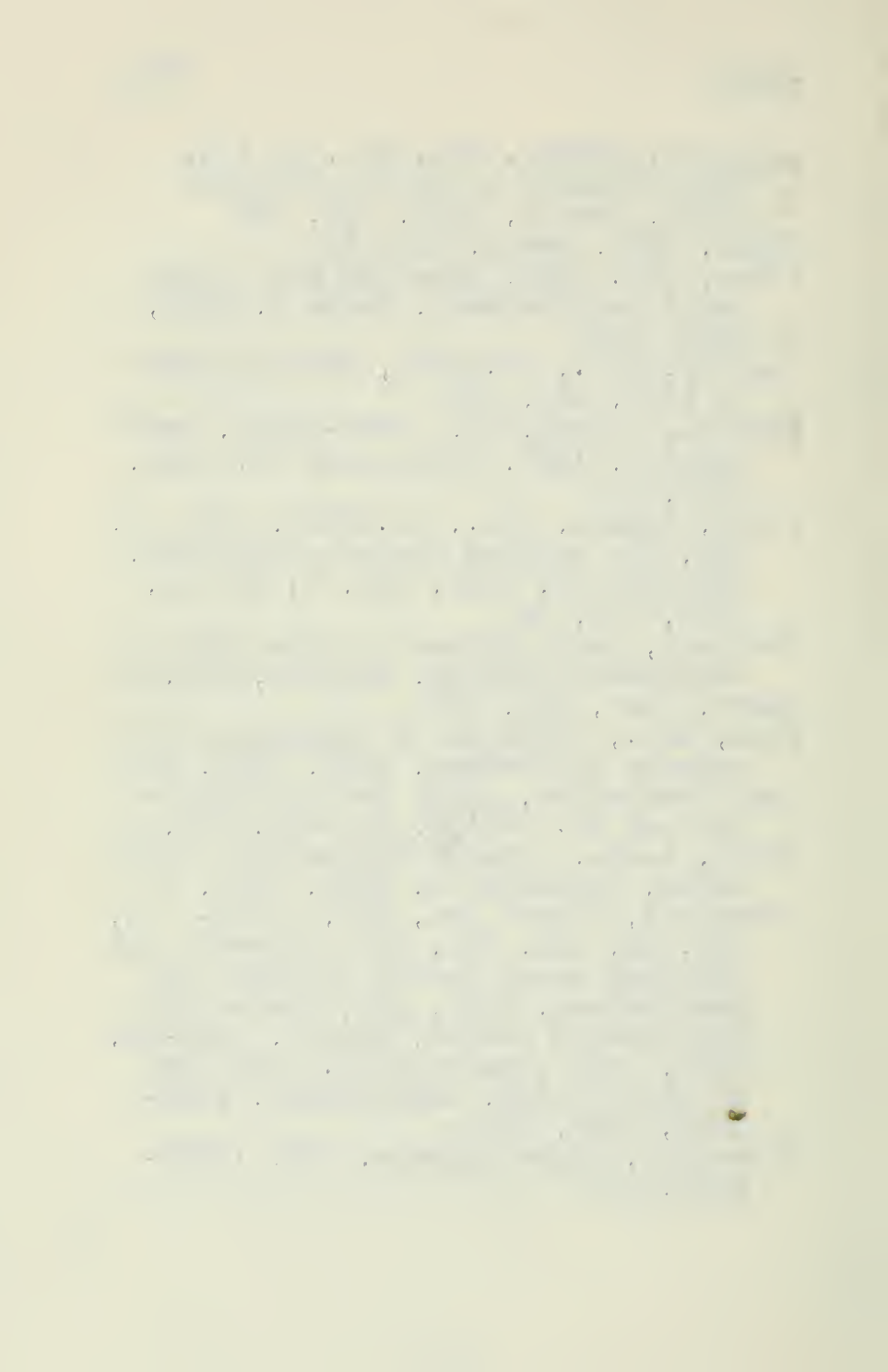
- Flanagan, Thomas, Griffins Corners,  
XXI, 38
- Flanagans, Dornoch, XXI, 64, 79
- Flannery, Thomas D., Msgr., (d.1921),  
first President of Assumption College  
Alumni Association, 1903, XXII, 94
- Flannery, William, Rev., (1830-1902),  
XXIII, 93; XXVI, 10, 51; acting  
pastor of St. John the Baptist Parish  
Amherstburg, January to November  
1870, XXVI, 88; Bishop Charbonnel  
advised his leaving the Basilian  
Community, 1857, XXIII, 100; Bishop  
Charbonnel dissatisfied with him at  
St. Michael's College, Toronto, 1857,  
XXIII, 92, 95; did not have vows  
when he came to Canada in 1852, XXIX,  
81; friendship with Sir John A.  
Macdonald, XXVI, 88; noted for his  
wit and humor, XXVI, 88; ordained  
priest on Trinity Sunday, 1853, XXIII,  
51, 165; XXIX, 168; preparing at  
Annonay for work in the Diocese of  
Toronto, 1850-51, XXIII, 38; spoke  
at the laying of the cornerstone of  
St. Basil's Novitiate, Toronto, May  
8, 1892, XXVI, 8; visit of Ireland,  
1857, XXIII, 80; withdrew from the  
Basilian Community, XXIII, 170
- Fleming, Rev., read address on behalf  
of the priests of the Diocese of  
London to Bishop-elect Denis O'Con-  
nor, October 1890, XXVI, 41
- Fleming, Denis, Rev., first pastor of  
St. Luke's Parish, Calgary, XXVIII, 62







- Florence, Sister, CSJ, XXI, 8, 142, 177; anointed by Father Nicholas Roche, May 22, 1922, XXI, 176
- Flynn, Miss, nurse, XXI, 132
- Flynn, Mrs. John, invested with papal medal Bene Merenti, March 3, 1966, XXIX, 185
- Fogarty, Mrs., (d.1922), died January 8, 1922, XXI, 155
- Fogeron, Joseph, CSB, (1867-1944), born March 1, 1867, died April 15, 1944, XXII, 111
- Foley, Declan, Rev., (d.1938), XXI, 71, 106, 117; visited Toronto Novitiate, February 28, 1915, XXI, 8; May 14, 1915, XXI, 21
- Football, early history of the game at Assumption College, Windsor, XXII, 46
- Foran, Miss, XXI, 177
- Ford, Mrs., employee of Assumption University of Windsor, 1957, XXII, 204
- Ford Foundation, grant to the University of St. Thomas, Houston, XXIX, 133
- Forel, Louis, entered Beaconfield Novitiate, September 1, 1885, XXIV, 50
- Forestell, Daniel Leo, CSB, (1890- ), XXI, 91, 113, 135, 177; attended all smallpox cases during epidemic in Amherstburg, XXVI, 101; pastor of Holy Rosary Parish, Toronto, 1928-30, XXIV, 158; pastor of St. John the Baptist Parish, Amherstburg, 1922-1925, XXVI, 100
- Forestell, James Terence, CSB, (1925- XXIV, 40



- Forhan, Hepworth, XXI, 55
- Foristall, L.M., Msgr., deacon of honor at the Pontifical Mass on the centenary of St. Michael's College, Toronto, September 29, 1952, XXVI, 133
- Forner, Benjamin Nicholas, Rev., (1899-1948), student at Assumption College Windsor, 1913-17, XXII, 38
- Forster, Daniel, Rev., (d.1943), XXI, 4
- Forster, Robert Francis, CSB, (1873-1929), XXI, 4, 7, 15, 58, 69, 92, 97, 115, 126, 137, 139, 154, 155, 156, 157, 160, 161, 167, 169, 171, 173, 174; advised members to overlook and forget anything objectionable in the manner in which some withdrew, 1922-23, XXIX, 91; biographical notice, XXVI, 155; biography by W.E. Kelly, 1917, XXIV, 117-123; Conference on the Vow of Poverty, June 20, 1923, XXIX, 79-103; consulted Father Nicholas Roche about Strawberry Island, May 29, 1922, XXI, 176; decided on \$12,000 to the French House, March 9, 1922, XXI, 165; defined the work of Basilians as "to take boys and to make men of them before men and men before God", XXIX, 23; examined Basilian Archives, Annonay, 1923, XXIX, 82; final vows December 21, 1900, XXIV, 58; gift of leadership, XXIV, 117; letter, April 5, 1910, to the alumni of Assumption College on a proposed change in the curriculum, XXII, 143-144; member of



- Forster, Robert Francis, CSB, (cont'd),  
the Provincial Council, 1915, XXI,  
21; ordained priest June 30, 1901,  
XXIV, 58; preached on Sundays at the  
8:00 a.m. Mass in St. Basil's Church,  
Toronto, for several years, XXIV, 79;  
Regulations for the local councils  
of houses in the Canadian-American  
Province, August 31, 1921, XXVIII,  
144-147; splendid physical consti-  
tution, XXIV, 122; student at Assump-  
tion College, Windsor, 1890-96,  
XXII, 38; A Survey of Basilian needs,  
1928, XXIV, 149-153; taught Belles  
Lettres at St. Michael's College,  
Toronto, 1902-03, XXVI, 175; to at-  
tend Golden Jubilee of Assumption  
College, 1920, XXVI, 24
- Fouilland, Irénée, CSB, (1838- ),  
born July 25, 1838, XXII, 104
- Fournier, Frédéric, CSB, (1839-1895),  
died December 19, 1895, XXII, 103
- Foy, Dennis Cuvillier, CSB, (1930- ),  
present at the blessing of the cor-  
nerstone of the Basilian House of  
Studies, Windsor, November 28, 1964,  
XXIV, 161
- Foy, Ellen, XXII, 133
- Foy, Frank, student at St. Michael's  
College, Toronto, 1898-99, XXII, 12
- Foy, James, father of Michael Foy,  
XXII, 133
- Foy, James Joseph, QC, (1847-1916),  
spoke at the laying of the corner-  
stone of St. Basil's Novitiate, Tor-  
onto, May 8, 1892, XXVI, 10





- Foy, Michael, (1863- ), born July 12, 1863, XXII, 133
- Foy, student at St. Michael's College, Toronto, 1861-62, XXII, 132
- Frachon, François Régis, CSB, (1835-1916), XXI, 50; XXII, 17; XXVI, 51; anointed March 12, 1915, XXI, 10; April 8, 1916, XXI, 70; appointed chaplain of the Precious Blood Sisters, 1872, XXIV, 95; arrived in Toronto on May 24, 1866, XXIV, 94; assistant at St. Anne's Parish, Detroit, 1886-91, XXIV, 95; best known for his success in hearing confessions, XXIV, 96; born September 5, 1835, died April 12, 1916, XXII, 107; born, September 5, 1835, XXIV, 94, 100; called "Billie", XXI, 71; chaplain at St. Joseph's Convent for over thirty years, XXIV, 145; died at 6:50 a.m., April 11, 1916, XXI, 71; drew up new Will, March 13, 1915, XXI, 10; enjoyed the morning paper, XXIV, 106; gave Father Nicholas Roche \$2,000, on January 7, 1916, XXI, 54; gave statues to St. Joseph's Convent, Toronto, 1916, XXI, 76; Master of Novices at Toronto Novitiate, 1868, XXIV, 95; never gave offense to anyone, XXIV, 103; obituary, XXIV, 94-97, 99-107; ordained December 21, 1860, XXIV, 94; Poem, "In Memory of Rev. F.R. Frachon", by Msgr. J.B. Dollard, 1916, XXIV, 98; possessed gift of wise and prudent counsel, XXIV, 105; present at the





- Frachon, François Régis, CSB, (cont'd),  
laying of the cornerstone of St.  
Basil's Novitiate, Toronto, May 8,  
1892, XXVI, 5; role in the vocation  
of Father Henry Carr, XXII, 11, 120
- Frachon, Jean, CSB, (1871-1945), born  
November 14, 1871, died November 6,  
1945, XXII, 111
- Francis of Assisi, St., (1181?-1226),  
meditation on the love of Jesus  
crucified before his feast, XXV,  
103-106
- Francise, withdrew from the Séminaire  
de Saint-Sulpice, XXIII, 16
- Frank, Anton J., Msgr., address at the  
ground-breaking ceremony for Jones  
Hall, University of St. Thomas, May  
30, 1957, XXIX, 120-135
- Frank, Morris, newspaper interview  
with Father Robert Lowrey, 1939,  
XXVI, 151-154
- Frechette, Rev., pastor of Assumption  
Parish, Windsor, XXVI, 69
- Freeman, Dick, newspaper account of  
Father Robert Lowrey's experiences  
as a chaplain with the Canadian  
Army, 1942, XXVI, 149-150
- Fretz, Ed., XXVI, 152
- Friedrich, A. & Son, general contractor  
for Ward Hall; St. John Fisher Col-  
lege, Rochester, 1962, XXVI, 120
- Fullerton, Vincent Joseph, CSB, (1910-  
letter, June 19, 1959, to Father  
Robert Scollard on the departure of  
novices from Rochester, N.Y., for  
the new Pontiac Novitiate, XXII, 7-8;



- Fullerton, Vincent Joseph, CSB, (cont'd),  
sermon preached at the funeral of  
Father George Phelan, February 10,  
1965, XXIX, 42-50
- Fuma, Gabriel, CSB, (1864-1932), XXI, 3,  
4; at St. Anne's Parish, Detroit,  
July 30, 1920, XXI, 140; entered  
Beaconfield Novitiate September 24,  
1884, XXIV, 49
- Furlong, Charles Donald, CSB, (1924-  
taught at St. Charles College, Sud-  
bury, 1953-54, 1957-60, 1961-65,  
XXVIII, 20, 23, 24, 25
- Gaelens, Albert Robert, CSB, (1932-  
present at the blessing of the cor-  
nerstone of the Basilian House of  
Studies, Windsor, November 28, 1964,  
XXIV, 161
- Gagnon, Roland Joseph, CSB, (1936- ),  
taught at St. Charles College, Sud-  
bury, 1960-61, XXVIII, 23
- Galla, Lawrence Vincent, CSB, (1929-  
joined the staff of the Basilian  
Teacher, 1955, XXVIII, 66
- Gallagher, Nicholas Aloysius, Bp.,  
(1846-1918), dedicated new building  
of St. Mary's Seminary, Laporte,  
March 25, 1903, XXIX, 128; invited  
the Basilian Fathers to the Diocese  
of Galveston, XXIX, 123; invited  
the Basilian Fathers to conduct St.  
Mary's Seminary, Laporte, XXIX, 127;  
invited Basilian Fathers to open St.  
Thomas College, Houston, 1900, XXIX, 1
- Gallivan, 1915, XXI, 8



- Gallivan, Mrs., Dornoch, XXI, 94  
Gallivan, Thomas, XXI, 16, 135  
Gallivans, Chatham, N.B., XXI, 24  
Gallon, Henri, CSB, (1846-1910), born November 14, 1846, died July 25, 1910, XXII, 106  
Galveston, Diocese, centennial, 1847-1947, XXIX, 133  
Galveston storm, August 1915, XXI, 31  
Galvin, William Francis, (1938- ), novice when the American Novitiate was transferred from Rochester, N.Y., to Pontiac, Michigan, June 19, 1959, XXII, 7  
Gamble, Angela, Mrs., attended Father Emil Welty in his last illness, XXIX, 24  
Gardner, Harold Bernard, CSB, (1929-), librarian at the Pontifical Institute of Mediaeval Studies, Toronto, XXIV, 39  
Garry, James, Rev., XXVI, 51; student at Assumption College, Windsor, 1878, XXII, 170  
Garvey, Edwin Charles, CSB, (1907-XXVIII, 11; received letter from Jacques Maritain, January 16, 1958, XXIV, 171; sick in October 1961, XXVIII, 13  
Garvey, Mrs., XXI, 169  
Garvey, Wilfrid Francis, CSB, (1899-1930), professed August 11, 1922, XXI, 180; student at Assumption College, Windsor, 1913-21, XXII, 38  
Gaughan, John James, CSB, (1928- ), sermon preached at the funeral of Father Uldège Girard, January 29, 1966, XXIX, 173-182







- Gauthier, Rev., XXVI, 51  
Gauthier, Dr., XXVI, 51  
Gauthier, Charles Hugh, Abp., (1843-1922), XXVI, 58  
Gay, Miss, XXI, 133  
Gaynor, Wilfrid Myatt, XXI, 43  
Gearin, Michael J., Rev., (d.1929), XXI, 102  
Gendron, Miss, nurse, XXI, 142  
Gerard, Joseph E., (d.1929), XXVI, 51  
Gibra, Louis, Re., (1826-1897), XXII, 126; present at the blessing of St. Basil's Novitiate, October 4, 1892, XXVI, 115  
Gignac, Thomas F., CSB, (1868-1915), died April 4, 1915, XXI, 15; final vows, August 28, 1896, XXIV, 55; ordained priest August 15, 1898, XXIV, 55; rector of St. Mary's Seminary, Laporte, 1907-11, XXIX, 129  
Gill, Michael, Dornoch, 1863, XXII, 136  
Gill, Thomas, Dornoch, 1863, XXII, 137  
Gillen, James, Dornoch, XXI, 93  
Gillens, Dornoch, XXI, 87  
Gillet, Stanislaus, O.P., (1875-1951), role in obtaining a papal charter for the Institute of Mediaeval Studies, Toronto, 1934, XXIV, 29  
Gillis, J.G., Dr, treated Father Henry Carr, October 1961, XXVIII, 12  
Gilson, Etienne Henry, (1884- ), XXIV, 37; first Director of the Institute of Mediaeval Studies, Toronto, 1929, XXIV, 38; spoke at the University of British Columbia, November 17, 1950, XXIV, 91;



- Gilson, Etienne Henry, (cont'd), proposed obtaining a papal charter for the Institute of Mediaeval Studies, 1931, XXIV, 28
- Ginoulhiac, Jacques Marie Achille, Bp., (1806-1875), XXIII, 123
- Giovanni, Sister, CSJ, Letter, September 27, 1959, to Father John Madden about Basilian vocations from Lindsay, Ontario, XXII, 115-116
- Girard, Uldège Joseph, CSB, (1910-1966), dynamic teacher, XXIX, 179; sermon preached at his funeral by Father John Gaughan, January 29, 1966, XXIX, 173-182; suffered ill-health during last years, XXIX, 179
- Girardot, Theodule, XXIX, 37; contract to teach at Assumption College, Windsor, January 29, 1857, XXIX, 34; native of France, XXIX, 33; read address on behalf of the people of Sandwich to Bishop-elect Denis O'Connor, October 1890, XXVI, 44
- Giraud, Benoît, CSB, (1872-1946), born March 21, 1872, died September 1, 1946, XXII, 111
- Giraud, Jean Jacques, CSB, (1816-1891), died December 12, 1891, XXII, 103
- Giraud, Julien, CSB, (1848-1931), born March 20, 1848, died January 22, 1931, XXII, 109; translated Constitutions into Latin, 1894, XXIV, 25
- Giraud, Stuart, student at St. Thomas High School, Houston, 1900-01, XXIX, 1
- Givens, Kate, Chatsworth, XXI, 82
- Givins, Albert, Dornoch, XXI, 145



- Glavin, Basil Francis, CSB, (1921- ),  
taught at St. Charles College, Sud-  
bury, 1962-65, XXVIII, 24, 26
- Glavin, John Joseph, CSB, (1895- ),  
XXI, 108, 109, 174, 175; at Windsor  
Scholasticate, 1918-19, XXIV, 4;  
pastor of St. Anne's Parish, Houston,  
XXIX, 131; student at Assumption  
College, Windsor, 1910-16, XXII, 38
- Gnam, P.J., Rev., (d.1926), XXVI, 51
- Godard, Jean Marie, CSB, (1846-1924),  
born May 19, 1846, died February  
15, 1924, XXII, 108
- Godfrey, Peter, Chatsworth, XXI, 40
- Godfreys, Chatsworth, XXI, 57, 77, 86, 88
- Goldrick, Louis, Rev., (d.1924), XXVI, 51
- Gomletin, Père, XXIII, 14
- Gonter, Walter Michael, Rev., (d.1953),  
deacon at the Pontifical Mass on the  
centenary of St. Michael's College,  
Toronto, September 29, 1952, XXVI,  
133; received habit at Toronto  
Novitiate, September 17, 1915, XXI, 34
- Gonzaga, Aloysius, SJ, St., (1568-1591),  
patron of the Beaconfield Novitiate,  
XXV, 159
- Good Counsel, Sister, RGS, (d.1922),  
died March 8, 1922, XXI, 165
- Gordon, James, taught at St. Charles  
College, Sudbury, 1964-65, XXVIII, 26
- Gorman, Leonard, John, (1941- ),  
member of the first group of schol-  
astics at the Basilian House of  
Studies, Houston, 1961, XXVI, 118
- Gorman, Michael F., (1847-1878), death





- Gorman, Michael F., (cont'd), recorded in the diary of Father Michael Ferguson, December 31, 1878, XXII, 170-173; ill, 1878, XXII, 184; Secretary of the Academy of St. Basil, Assumption College, Windsor, 1874, XXII, 174; short report of the first two years of the Academy of St. Basil, June 23, 1876, XXII, 177-183; tribute paid to him, January 15, 1879, XXII, 185-187
- Gorman, Patrick Joseph, CSB, (1917- ), member of the Committee appointed in 1954 to assist scholastics in formulating a theology and philosophy of Basilian education, XXVIII, 64
- Goubert, Martin, entered Beacnfield Novitiate, September 1, 1885, XXIV, 50; novice, 1886, XXVII, 21
- Gourgeon, Marius, CSB, (1849-1936), born July 26, 1849, died October 20, 1936, XXII, 110
- Gourgéon, Paul, CSB, (1834-1899), died May 13, 1899, XXII, 104
- Goutte, Antonin, CSB, (1843-1901), died February 6, 1901, XXII, 104
- Grace, Sister Mary, CSJ, Toronto, XXII, 119
- Graham, Harry, XXIV, 154
- Graham, Mary Elizabeth, baptized in Holy Rosary Church, Toronto, September 24, 1893, XXIV, 154
- Graham, Thomas, member of Holy Rosary Parish, Toronto, 1893, XXIV, 154
- Grand, Pierre, CSB, (1845-1922), XXVI, 51; at St. Anne's Parish, Detroit,





- Grand, Pierre, CSB, (cont'd), 1915, XXI, 15; born in Savoy, Italy, XXVI, 89; built St. Anne's church and rectory, Detroit, XXVI, 89; built St. Clement's Church, McGregor, 1880, XXVI, 89; first Basilian pastor of St. John the Baptist Parish, Amherstburg, 1878-1881, XXVI, 89; found dead May 13, 1922, XXI, 175; pious and God-fearing man, XXI, 175; zealous priest, XXVI, 89
- Grangeon, Marius, CSB, (1867-1953), born March 17, 1867, died April 22, 1953, XXII, 112
- Granottier, Benoit, Rev., (1852-1930), XXVI, 51
- Granottier, François Xavier, CSB, (1836-1917), XXI, 32, 72, 89; XXVI, 51; present at the laying of the cornerstone of St. Basil's Novitiate, Toronto, May 8, 1892, XXVI, 5
- Gray, Marie Denis, CSB, XXII, 106
- Greco, football star at St. Michael's College, Toronto, XXVI, 181
- Gregory XVI, Pope, (1765-1846), granted Decree of Praise to the Basilian Fathers, 1837, XXIX, 165
- Grescoviak, Francis Joseph, CSB, (1918-Master of Novices when American Novitiate was transferred from Rochester, N.Y., to Pontiac, Michigan, June 19, 1959, XXII, 7
- Grey Sisters of Montreal, foundation in St. John the Baptist Parish, Amherstburg, XXVI, 106



- Griffin, Anne, Irish Block, mother of John James Carter, XXII, 133
- Griffin, Murray, football star at St. Michael's College, Toronto, XXVI, 180
- Griffins Corners, Ontario, XXI, 36, 38, 55
- Grille, Eugène, député conservateur, XXIII, 21
- Grutka, Andrew Gregory, Bp., (1908- list of Benediction days for Basilian residence at Andrean High School, Gary, February 17, 1960, XXIV, 202
- Guey, Marius, CSB, XXII, 106
- Guibert, Joseph Hippolyte, OMI, Cardinal, (1802-1886), XXIII, 89, 163; transfer from Viviers to Tours, 1857, XXIII, 86, 168; willing to see recruits go to Toronto, 1850, XXIII, 27
- Guigal, Jean Henri, CSB, (1842- ), born June 26, 1842, XXII, 106
- Guigon, Léon, CSB, (1872-1941), born November 29, 1872, died February 9, 1941, XXII, 111
- Guigon, Régis, CSB, (1868-1928), born March 29, 1868, died July 6, 1928, XXII, 108; entered Beaconfield Novitiate, September 20, 1886, XXIV, 52
- Guinan, Vincent Joseph, CSB, (1899- president of the University of St. Thomas, 1956, XXVI, 193; received habit at Toronto Novitiate, August 23, 1920, XXI, 143; student at Assumption College, Windsor, 1912-20, XXII, 38
- Guinane, Joachim, Dr., present at the laying of the cornerstone of St. Basil's Novitiate, Toronto, May 8, 1892, XXVI, 11



- Guinane, James J., CSB, (1854-1905),  
led St. Michael's College Band at  
the laying of the cornerstone of St.  
Basil's Novitiate, Toronto, May 8,  
1892, XXVI, 4; taught at St. Mich-  
ael's College, Toronto, XXIV, 131;  
taught mathematics in 1870's, XXIV, 125
- Guinane, William, shoe manufacturer in  
Toronto, 1860, XXVI, 177
- Guiry, James J., Rev., (1880-1952),  
XXI, 168, 133
- Gullo, James, student at St. John Fisher  
College, Rochester, 1962-63, XXVI, 120
- Halford, Mrs., XXI, 18
- Halliday, XXI, 158
- Hally, James, Rev., (d.1919), officer  
of Assumption College Alumni Associ-  
ation, 1903, XXII, 94
- Hamilton, Charles, Dornoch, XXI, 83
- Hamilton, Daniel, XXI, 39
- Hamilton, Denis, XXI, 79
- Hamilton, John, Chatsworth, XXI, 57,  
66, 80, 137, 138, 145, 183
- Hamilton, Mrs. John, Chatsworth, XXI, 62
- Hamilton, Mrs., (d.1916), died February  
25, 1916, XXI, 63, 67
- Hamilton, Patrick, Dornoch, 1863, XXII, 137
- Hamiltons, Chatsworth, XXI, 40, 57, 61, 72
- Hand, John Laurence, Msgr., (1859-1936),  
role in the vocation of Father Henry  
Carr, XXII, 11
- Handball, history of the game at Assump-  
tion College, Windsor, XXII, 49
- Hanley, XXI, 143, 157
- Hanley, John, Dornoch, 1863, XXII, 137







- Hanlons, Bradford, XXII, 136
- Hanrahan, Thomas James, CSB, (1926-XXIV, 76; appointed to the staff of the University of British Columbia, 1952, XXVI, 213
- Haring, Nicolas, SAC, XXIV, 40
- Harper, A.R., Mrs., XXVI, 114
- Harrington, Michael Alphonsus, Bp., (1900- ), XXVI, 208
- Harris, William Richard, Rev., (1847-1923), XXI, 176; classmate of Father Robert McBrady at St. Michael's College, Toronto, XXIV, 113; present at the blessing of St. Basil's Novitiate, Toronto, October 4, 1892, XXVI, 15
- Hart, John, (1879- ), XXIV, 85
- Hart, M.L., Miss, Rev. Father E.F. Murray, 1922, XXIV, 110-112
- Hartmann, Edward Joseph, CSB, (1904-1957), tribute written by Father Cornelisu Crowley, 1957; XXII, 202-206
- Hartmann, Mrs., (1873- ), aged 84 in 1957, XXII, 202; mother of Father Edward Hartmann, XXII, 202
- Hay, Joseph, student at St. Michael's College, 1897-98, XXII, 12
- Hay, William, (1818-1888), architect, biography, XXII, 97
- Hayes, James, Rev., (d.1936), XXI, 133; XXII, 13
- Hayes, Mrs., XXI, 164
- Hayes, Thomas James, Rev., (1861-1928), XXI, 7, 9, 12, 16, 18, 39, 58, 107, 110, 124, 126, 149, 169, 182; entered Beaconfield Novitiate, August 8, 1886, XXIV, 52; final vows, December 16, 1890, XXIV, 54; in charge of Holy



- Hayes, Thomas James, Rev., (cont'd),  
Rosary Parish, Toronto, 1893-94,  
XXIV, 155; ordained priest December  
16, 1891, XXIV, 54; performed first  
recorded Baptism in Holy Rosary  
Parish, Toronto, September 24, 1893,  
XXIV, 154; preached missions in Texas,  
XXVI, 111, 112; present at the laying  
of the cornerstone of St. Basil's  
Novitiate, Toronto, May 8, 1892,  
XXVI, 4; struck by a car, April 14,  
1916, XXI, 71; treasurer, St. Basil's  
College, Waco, 1899-1900, XXVIII, 28
- Heenan, Edward J., Rev., (1832-1908),  
XXVI, 51
- Heenan, William Dennis, (1843-1923),  
taught at St. Michael's College,  
Toronto in the 1870's, XXIV, 131, 126
- Heffernan, member of the first football  
team at St. Michael's College,  
Toronto, 1897, XXVI, 178
- Heffron, William J., XXI, 147, 148
- Helen, Sister M., SNJM, pioneer teacher  
in St. John the Baptist Parish,  
Amherstburg, XXVI, 107
- Hendrick, Lillian, married Patrick Mull-  
rooney in Holy Rosary Church, Toronto,  
November 25, 1903, XXIV, 156
- Hendrick, Margaret, member of Holy  
Rosary Parish, Toronto, 1893, XXIV, 155
- Hendrick, Mary Ann, member of Holy  
Rosary Parish, Toronto, 1893, XXIV, 154
- Hendrick, Nellie, XXIV, 154
- Hennessey, XXI, 130
- Hennessy, Thomas, Rev., (d. 1913), role  
in the founding of St. Thomas High  
School, Houston, 1900, XXIX, 1



- Hepworth, Ontario, XXI, 38, 54, 55, 74, 75  
Hetzler, Leo Anthony, CSB, (1925- ),  
XXVIII, 76  
Heyck, Eugene Adams, CSB, (1921- ),  
present at the blessing of the cor-  
nerstone of the Basilian House of  
Studies, Windsor, November 28, 1964,  
XXIV, 161  
Heydon, Ambrose, XXII, 119  
Heydon, Mrs., XXI, 19  
Heydon, Thomas Joseph, CSB, (1857-1935),  
XXI, 26, 35; XXII, 19; XXIV, 155;  
XXVI, 51; in charge of Holy Rosary  
Parish, Toronto, 1894-95, XXIV, 155;  
interest in athletics at Assumption  
College, Windsor, XXII, 42; started  
library at Assumption College about  
1891, XXII, 49; student at Assumption  
College, 1879-81; XXII, 38; Superior  
of St. Basil's Scholasticate, XXII,  
16; taught at Assumption College,  
1888-90, XXII, 92; XXVI, 79  
Heydon, William P., Rev., XXII, 119  
Hiebert, Murray, Bernard, CSB, (1943-  
directed transfer of scholastics  
from St. Basil's Hall, Assumption  
University, Windsor, to the new  
Basilian House of Studies, May 31,  
1965, XXIV, 163, 166  
Higgins, Albert Leland, CSB, (1908-  
built St. Thomas High School buildings  
on Memorial Drive, Houston, 1940,  
XXVI, 144; XXIX, 127  
Hilaire, Firmin, CSB, (1867-1893), died  
February 3, 1893, XXII, 103; entered  
Beaconfield Novitiate, September 24,  
1884, XXIV, 49





- Hilaire, Joseph, CSB, (1838- ), born June 11, 1838, XXII, 107
- Hilaire, Louis, CSB, (1844-1935), born August 11, 1844, died September 12, 1935, XXII, 110
- Hill, James Michael, Bp., (1899-1962), XXVI, 208
- Hinchey, Mrs., XXI, 111
- Hodgskinson, XXI, 64
- Hogan, James, Rev., (d.1931), pall-bearer at the funeral of Archbishop Denis O'Connor, 1911, XXVI, 60
- Hogan, William, CSSR, preached annual retreat for Basilian priests at St. Michael's College, Toronto, August 1916, XXI, 91
- Holland, Bernard, Rev., (d.1964), died October 2, 1964, XXVIII, 62; founding pastor of St. Pius X Parish, Calgary, 1954, XXVIII, 62
- Holland, Norman, dramatist, XXII, 203
- Holland Centre, Ontario, XXI, 72, 80, 81
- Holmes, Arthur, architect for St. Basil's Novitiate, Toronto, 1892, XXVI, 2
- Holmes, Robert Kernahan, CSB, (1936- taught at St. Charles College, Sudbury, 1958-61, XXVIII, 23
- Holy Name Church, Toronto; cornerstone laid November 14, 1915, XXI, 42
- Holy Rosary Parish, Toronto, attended St. Clare's Parish, Toronto, 1912, XXIV, 157; attended St. John's Parish, Weston, 1908-11, XXIV, 157; first Baptism, September 24, 1893, XXIV, 154; first funeral, June 21, 1902, XXIV, 155; first marriage, November 4, 1903, XXIV, 156; fomrally





- Holy Rosary Parish, Toronto, (cont'd),  
erected October 4, 1892, XXVI, 17;  
historical notes prepared by Father  
Robert Scollard, 1963, XXIV, 154-  
160
- Hosko, George Henry, CSB, (1939- ),  
novice when the American Novitiate  
was transferred from Rochester, N.Y.,  
to Pontiac, Michigan, June 19, 1959,  
XXII, 7
- Hour, The, account of the funeral of  
Father James Whelan, June 13, 1940,  
XXII, 36-37; obituary notice on  
Father James Whelan, XXII, 32-35
- Houraghan, Dornoch, XXI, 28
- Hourdin, Henri, CSB, (1837-1878), died  
June 26, 1878, XXII, 101
- Hours, Basile, CSB, (1818-1898), died  
May 30, 1898, XXII, 103
- Hours, François Régis, CSB, (1832-1897),  
XXVI, 51; born March 9, 1832, died  
April 23, 1897, XXII, 103
- Houston Endowment Inc., gift of \$250,000  
to the University of St. Thomas,  
Houston, for the Jesse H. Jones  
Memorial Auditorium, XXVI, 190
- Howard, Brice, OSB, preached annual re-  
treat for Basilian priests at St.  
John Fisher College, Rochester,  
June 1965, XXVIII, 75-76
- Howard, Patrick Joseph, CSB, (1866-1929),  
final vows, August 29, 1898, XXIV,  
57; ordained priest, March 19, 1899,  
XXIV, 57
- Hubert, Jean François, Bp., (1739-1797),  
pastor of Assumption Parish, Windsor,  
XXVI, 69



- Hughes, Dominic, OP, XXIV, 40  
Hughes, John Joseph, Abp., (1797-1864),  
XXIV, 132  
Hughes, Miss, XXVI, 176  
Hughes, Mrs., XXI, 170  
Hughes, Patrick, XXI, 121  
Humphrey, J.C., Msgr., (d.1961), pre-  
sided at the first commencement of  
St. Charles College, Sudbury, May  
20, 1956, XXVIII, 21; turned sod for  
the new St. Charles College, September  
11, 1953, XXVIII, 19  
Hurley, Albert Joseph, Rev., (1874- ),  
XXI, 8, 170; XXVIII, 48; final vows,  
August 14, 1899, XXIV, 57; Master of  
Ceremonies at the funeral of Arch-  
bishop Denis O'Connor, 1911, XXVI,  
56; ordained priest, August 24, 1899,  
XXIV, 57; rector of St. Mary's Sem-  
inary, Laporte, 1903-1907, XXIX, 129  
Hurley, Dr., XXI, 133  
Hurleys, Peterboro, XXI, 85, 168  
Hussey, P.B., Rev., gremial bearer at  
the Pontifical Mass on the Centenary  
of St. Michael's College, Toronto,  
September 29, 1952, XXVI, 133  
Hutcherson, Mrs., XXVI, 114
- Ignatius, Sister M., SNJM, pioneer sis-  
ter of the HolynNames in St. John  
the Baptist Parish, Amherstburg,  
XXVI, 106  
Immaculate Conception Parish, Corsicana,  
Texas, Midnight Mass, January 1,  
1901, XXVI, 110-111



- Inglis, Brian Desmond, CSB, (1932- ),  
assistant at Holy Rosary Parish,  
Toronto, 1962-63, XXIV, 160
- Ireland, John, Abp., (1838-1918), XXIV, 130
- Irish Block, Ontario, XXI, 32, 38, 125
- Iversen, Norman Martin, CSB, (1927- ),  
taught at St. Charles College, Sud-  
bury, 1951-52, XXVIII, 18
- Jackson, Hal, football star at St. Mich-  
ael's College, Toronto, XXVI, 181
- Jackson, Raymond Arthur, CSB, (1926-  
assistant at Holy Rosary Parish,  
Toronto, 1959-60, XXIV, 160
- Jacobus, John M., University of St.  
Thomas master building plan, XXVIII,  
53-54
- Jaillet, Père, XXIII, 128; to preach  
Basilian retreat at Annonay, 1868,  
XXIII, 151
- James, C. William, Msgr., (d.1946),  
XXI, 179
- James, Paul McEvoy, CSB, (1930- ),  
present at the blessing of the cor-  
nerstone of the Basilian House of  
Studies, Windsor, November 28, 1964,  
XXIV, 161; taught at St. Charles  
College, Sudbury, 1956-57, XXVIII, 22
- Janisse, A., lent Assumption College,  
Windsor, \$500 in 1870, XXII, 138
- Janisse, Joseph Thomas Roland, CSB,  
(1921- ), treasurer at the Basil-  
ian House of Studies, Windsor, when  
it opened, May 31, 1965, XXIV, 165







- Janisse, Wilfred Warren, CSB, (1929-  
taught at St. Charles College, Sud-  
bury, 1960-65, XXVIII, 23, 24, 25
- Jarvis, F.S., XXVI, 51
- Jarvis, Mr., Toronto 1862, XXII, 132
- Jefferson, Thomas, (1743-1826), his  
design for the University of Virginia  
1819-1826, adapted for the University  
of Thomas, Houston, XXVIII, 53
- Jesuits, attended St. John the Baptist  
Parish, Amhertsburg, from Assumption  
Parish, Windsor, 1845-1850, XXVI, 86;  
Bishop Walsh sought them for Assump-  
tion College, Windsor, 1867, XXIII,  
137; fifteen working in the Diocese  
of Toronto at the request of Bishop  
Charbonnel, XXIII, 43
- Joanny, Régis, CSB, (1869-1894), schol-  
astic died June 11, 1894, XXII, 103;  
entered Beaconfield Novitiate, Sep-  
tember 20, 1886, XXIV, 52
- Jobert, Eugène, CSB, (1865-1933), born  
November 12, 1865, died July 27,  
1933, XXII, 109
- John of the Cross, St., (1542-1591),  
love for his brother, XXIX, 117
- John XXIII, Pope, (1881-1963), XXIX, 152
- Johnson, Martin Michael, Abp., (1899-  
XXVI, 208; announced the incorpor-  
ation of St. Mark's College, Van-  
couver, 1956, XXVI, 210; attended  
the Pontifical Mass on the occasion  
of the Centenary of St. Michael's  
College, Toronto, September 29, 1952,  
XXVI, 134; charter member of the  
Board of Management of St. Mark's  
College, 1956, XXVI, 211; member of  
the Committee organizing the Inter-  
national Congress of Theology for  
1967, XXIV, 40



- Johnson, Philip Cortelyou, (1906- ), architect for the University of St. Thomas, Houston, XXVI, 183, 189, 190; master plan for the University of St. Thomas, XXVIII, 53-54
- Johnson, Robert Vincent, (1940- ), novice when the American Novitiate was transferred from Rochester, N.Y., to Pontiac, Michigan, XXII, 7
- Johnson, Thomas, (1848-1902), buried from Holy Rosary Church, Toronto, December 5, 1902, XXIV, 156
- Johnston, Marguerite, Saint Thomas buildings to emphasize privacy, beauty, XXVI, 183-186
- Jones, Jesse H., established the Houston Endowment Incorporated, a charitable foundation, XXVI, 190
- Jones, John T., Jr., XXVI, 191
- Jordan, Anthony, OMI, ABp, (1901- ), attended the Pontifical Mass on the Centenary of St. Michael's College, Toronto, September 29, 1952, XXVI, 134
- Joseph, St., novena of meditations before his feast, XXV, 1-32; help sought for the proposed Toronto Novitiate, March 1892, XXVII, 97
- Joyce, A., Windsor undertaker, 1878, XXII, 172; XXVI, 51
- Judd, Gordon James, CSB, (1941- ), novice when the American Novitiate was transferred from Rochester, N.Y., to Pontiac, Michigan, June 19, 1959, XXII, 7
- Julien, Jacques Marcel, CSB, (1946- ), member of the first group of scholastics at the Windsor House of Studies, May 31, 1965, XXIV, 166





- Kane, Mrs., (d.1916), XXI, 103
- Kanes, Dornoch, XXI, 28, 64
- Kaspariums, Joseph, wrote Saint Charles College, 1951-1965, XXVIII, 18-26
- Kazun, W.J., Dr., treated Father Henry Carr, 1961, XXVIII, 11
- Kearney, James Edward, Bp., (1884- ), announced that diocesan seminarians will attend classes at St. John Fisher College, XXVI, 135
- Keating, J. Vincent, Rev., (d.1963), carried the Metropolitan Cross at the Pontifical Mass on the Centenary of St. Michael's College, Toronto, September 29, 1952, XXVI, 133
- Keenan, James, Owen Sound, XXI, 57, 72
- Keenan, Mrs. James, XXI, 38, 72
- Keenan, John, Owen Sound, XXI, 38
- Kehoe, James Patrick, CSB, (1945- ), member of the first group of scholastics to occupy the new Basilian House of Studies, Windsor, May 31, 1965, XXIV, 166
- Kehoe, John Francis, Rev., (1893- ), XXI, 21
- Kehoe, Mr., in charge of small study hall at Assumption College, Windsor, 1888-89, XXII, 93
- Kehoe, Wilfrid Martin, CSB, (1909- ), taught at St. Charles College, Sudbury, 1964-65, XXVIII, 25
- Kelly, Rev., XXVI, 51
- Kelly, Edward, Rev., (1876-1937), historian of St. Paul's Parish, Toronto, XXIII, 164; XXI, 136



- Kelly, Edward Denis, Bp., (1860-1926), XXVI, 58
- Kelly, Hugh Thomas, XXI, 70; consulted on St. Basil's College lawsuit, 1916, XXI, 58
- Kelly, John Michael, CSB, (1911- ), XXIV, 41; care for Father Emil Welty during his long illness, XXIX, 22; member of the Committee appointed in 1954 to assist scholastics in formulating a theology and philosophy of education, XXVIII, 64
- Kelly, John Thomas, CSB, (1926- ), assistant at Holy Rosary Parish, Toronto, 1956-1963, XXIV, 159
- Kelly, Margaret, Chatsworth, XXI, 82
- Kelly, Michael Vincent, CSB, (1863-1942), XXI, 10, 39; elected First Councillor, August 1922, XXVI, 156; final vows, January 8, 1891, XXIV, 54; in charge of Holy Rosary Parish, Toronto, 1901-02, XXIV, 155; in charge of funeral of Archbishop Denis O'Connor, 1911, XXVI, 58; interest in Father Henry Carr's university course, XXII, 14; Letter, September 4, 1939, to Father Henry Carr on the history of the Basilian Constitutions, XXIV, 24-27; novice in 1887, XXIV, 24; ordained priest September 21, 1891, XXIV, 54; pastor of St. John the Baptist Parish, Amherstburg, 1921-22, XXVI, 98; received letter, February 20, 1902, from John Millar, XXIV, 1-2; revised Butler's catechism, XXVIII, 48;





- Kelly, Michael Vincent, CSB, (cont'd), student at St. Michael's College, Toronto, 1888-89, XXVIII, 43; Superior of St. Basil's Scholasticate, Toronto, XXII, 16; wrote, Reverend Vincent J. Murphy, CSB, obituary, 1933, XXIV, 138-141; zeal in parish visitation, XXVI, 99
- Kelly, Patrick, Dornoch, 1863, XXII, 137
- Kelly, Robert, student at St. Thomas High School, Houston, 1900-01, XXIX, 1
- Kelly, William Edward, (1865- ), Rev. Father Forster, biographical sketch, 1917, XXIV, 117-123
- Kellys, Chatsworth, XXI, 37, 57, 89, 145
- Kenefake, James, Dornoch, 1863, XXII, 137
- Kenefic, Thomas, Chatsworth, XXI, 61
- Kenefics, Chatsworth, XXI, 61, 66
- Kenefics, Dornoch, XXI, 144
- Kennedy, John, Dornoch, XXI, 56
- Kennedy, John, father of Father Joseph Kennedy, XXII, 115
- Kennedy, John, Dr., brother of Father Joseph Kennedy, XXII, 115
- Kennedy, Joseph, Rev., (d.1919), XXVI, 51
- Kennedy, Joseph Mullan, CSB, (1869-1938), came to Toronto Novitiate, February 23, 1915, XXI, 7; Fabrum Semper, Latin hymn to St. Joseph, XXIV, 148; final vows, August 21, 1900, XXIV, 58; ordained priest August 24, 1900, XXIV, 58; spending a few days at Toronto Novitiate, October 1920, XXI, 147
- Kennedy, Patrick, orphan sent to France by Father Patrick Moloney, 1856, XXIII, 76, 96



- Kennedy, Thomas Vernon, CSB, (1907-1949), XXIX, 144; stricken with a brain tumor, XXIX, 145
- Kennedy, Vincent Lorne, CSB, (1899- ), XXVIII, 50; in residence at Holy Rosary Parish, Toronto, 1956-62, XXIV, 160; role in obtaining a papal charter for the Institute of Mediaeval Studies, Toronto, 1934, XXIV, 32; student at Assumption College, Windsor, 1913-17, XXII, 38
- Kennedys, Dornoch, XXI, 66, 83
- Kennedys, Windsor, XXI, 139
- Kenny, Daniel, (d.1916), buried February 5, 1916, XXI, 59, 64
- Kenny, Joseph, Dornoch, XXI, 129
- Kennys, Dornoch, XXI, 39, 62, 76, 78, 144
- Keon, James Joseph, CSB, (1925- ), taught at St. Charles College, Sudbury, 1957-58, XXVIII, 22
- Keough, XXI, 163
- Kernahan, Gregory, Rev., (1880-1915), died September 13, 1915, XXI, 34; student at St. Michael's College, Toronto, 1897-98, XXII, 12
- Kerr, Walter B., Msgr., bookbearer at the Pontifical Mass on the Centenary of St. Michael's College, Toronto, September 29, 1952, XXVI, 133
- Kidd, John Thomas, Bp., (1868-1950), Administrator of the Archdiocese of Toronto, 1911, XXVI, 56
- Kiessling, Herry John, CSB, (1935- ), novice when the American Novitiate was transferred from Rochester, N.Y., to Pontiac, Michigan, June 19, 1959, XXII, 7





- Kilcullen, James, Rev., (1846-1904), present at the blessing of St. Basil's Novitiate, Toronto, October 4, 1892, XXVI, 15
- Killaire, Frederick Joseph, CSB, (1944- ), Letter, June 9, 1965, to Father Robert Scollard on the opening of the new Basilian House of Studies, Windsor, May 31, 1965, XXIV, 163-166; member of the group of scholastics who moved into the new Basilian House of Studies, Windsor, May 31, 1965, XXIV, 166
- Kilroy, E.B., Rev., (d.1904), present at the blessing of St. Basil's Novitiate, Toronto, October 4, 1892, XXVI, 15
- Kinefack, Jermeiah, Dornoch, 1863, XXII, 136
- Kirley, Kevin John, CSB, (1926- ), present at the blessing of the cornerstone of the Basilian House of Studies, Windsor, November 28, 1964, XXIV, 161
- Kirwin, James Martin, Msgr., (1872-1926), preached at the dedication of St. Mary's Seminary, Laporte, March 25, 1908, XXIX, 129
- Klem, Robert James, CSB, (1928- ), in charge of arrangements for the Christmas Educational Conference, 1955, XXVIII, 65; member of the Committee that published the first issue of the Basilian Teacher, 1955, XXVIII, 64
- Klinck, Dr., XXIV, 84





- Knowlton, Arthur Howard, CSB, (1931-  
taught at St. Charles College, Sud-  
bury, 1954-55, XXVIII, 20
- Knowlton, Mrs. Charles E., received  
guests at the Centennail Reception  
of St. Michael's College, Toronto,  
October 1952, XXVI, 126
- Knox, Ronald Arbuthnott, Msgr., (1888-  
1957), XXIX, 19
- Koehler, Charles Ralph, CSB, (1913- ),  
taught at St. Charles College, Sud-  
bury, 1962-63, XXVIII, 24
- Kosicki, Bohdan, Re., brother of Father  
George Kosicki, XXIV, 165
- Kosicki, George Watha, CSB, (1928- ),  
Letter, December 6, 1964, to Father  
Robert Scollard on the blessing of  
the cornerstone for the Basilian  
House of Studies, Windsor, XXIV,  
161-162; said the first Mass in the  
Basilian House of Studies, Windsor,  
May 31, 1965, XXIV, 164
- Kramer, Helen, Miss, XXIV, 108
- Kraus, John Louis, CSB, (1927- ),  
XXVIII, 76
- Kreidt, Anastasius J., C.C.D., (d.1921),  
present at the blessing of St. Bas-  
il's Novitiate, Toronto, October 4,  
1892, XXVI, 15
- Kroker, Arthur William, (1945- ),  
member of the group of scholastics  
who moved into the new Basilian  
House of Studies, Windsor, May 31,  
1965, XXIV, 166
- Kruk, Gerald, wrote, Saint Charles  
College, 1951-1965, XXVIII, 18-26



Kuttner, Stephan Georg, (1907- ),  
guest at the silver jubilee dinner  
of the Pontifical Institute of Medi-  
aeval Studies, Toronto, November 30,  
1964, XXIV, 40

Kutz, Stanley, Eugene, CSB, (1932- ),  
joined the staff of the Basilian  
Teacher, 1955, XXVIII, 65

Kylie, Edward, (d.1916), died May 13,  
1936, XXI, 77

Lacey, Lawrence James, CSB, (1908- ),  
assistant at Holy Rosary Parish,  
Toronto, 1950-55, XXIV, 159

Lacoste, André, taught at St. Charles  
College, Sudbury, 1964-65, XXVIII, 26

LaCoste, Paul, CSB, (1868- ), born  
January 5, 1868, XXII, 108

Ladet, Casimir, CSB, (1855-1877), born  
August 2, 1855, died as a scholastic  
September 15, 1877, XXII, 101

Ladreyt, Henri, CSB, (1833- ), born  
May 12, 1833, XXII, 106

Lafontaine, Rev., present at the bless-  
ing of St. Basil's Novitiate, Tor-  
onto, October 4, 1892, XXVI, 15

Lajeunesse, Ernest Joseph, CSB, (1901-  
abridgment of sermon preached at  
the funeral of Father Richard Wood,  
November 1956, XXIX, 39-41; first  
chaplain of St. Basil's Seminary  
Auxiliary, 1948, XXVI, 140; sermon  
preached at the centenary, 1857-  
1957, of Assumption College, Windsor,  
February 10, 1957, XXIX, 27-38;  
student at Assumption College, 1917-23,  
XXII, 38



- Lally, Francis James, CSB, (1923- ),  
taught at St. Charles College, Sudbury,  
1952-53, 1954-57, XXVIII, 19, 20, 21, 22
- Lalonde, Gerald Augustine, CSB, (1937-  
taught at St. Charles College, Sud-  
bury, 1960-63, XXVIII, 23, 24
- Lamarche, Philippe, Rev., (1853-1924),  
present at the laying of the corner-  
stone of St. Basil's Novitiate,  
Toronto, May 8, 1892, XXVI, 4
- Langan, Patrick, etnered Beaconfield  
Novitiate, September 29, 1886, XXIV,  
53; taught at Assumption College,  
Windsor, 1889-90, XXVI, 79
- Langlois, Robert, architect for the  
Basilian House of Studies, Windsor,  
XXIV, 161; present at first Mass in  
the Basilian House of Studies, Wind-  
sor, May 31, 1965, XXIV, 165
- Lapat, Dr. Bill, XXVI, 152
- Lapierre, Joseph Bouvier, CSB, (1757-  
1838), XXIII, 9, 162; born February  
25, 1757, died August 16, 1838, XXII,  
100; financial acumen, XXIII, 36
- LaRichardie, Armand de, SJ, (1686-  
1758), arrived in Detroit, 1728,  
XXIX, 29; missionary to the Indians,  
XXVI, 83; transferred Mission of the  
Assumption to its present site, 1748,  
XXVI, 67; XXIX, 30
- Latour, abbé, XXIII, 19
- Laurent, P.D., Msgr., (1835-1901), built  
convent in St. John the Baptist Par-  
ish, Amherstburg, XXVI, 106; pastor  
of St. John the Baptist Parish, 1863-  
1876, XXVI, 87
- Laurier, Sir Wilfrid, (1841-1919), XXI, 103





- Lavery, Charles Joseph, CSB, (1915- ),  
broke ground for Ward Hall, St. John  
Fisher College, Rochester, October  
5, 1962, XXVI, 120; statement on the  
enrolling of diocesan seminarians at  
St. John Fisher College, September  
3, 1964, XXVI, 137
- Lavery, Mrs. C.J., founding Councillor  
of St. Basil's Seminary Auxiliary,  
1948, XXVI, 140
- Lavery, James, graduate of St. Mary's  
Boys' High School, Calgary, XXVI, 161
- Lawlor, student at St. Michael's Col-  
lege, Toronto in 1870's, XXIV, 134
- Lawlor, Thomas Anthony, CSB, (1918- ),  
taught at St. Charles College,  
Sudbury, 1954-57, 1958-64, XXVIII,  
20, 21, 22, 23, 24
- Layzell, Denny, Personality of the week  
— Father Jim Whelihan, 1956, XXVI,  
158-165
- Leach, K.J., XXVI, 114
- LeBel, Catherine, Miss, founding Coun-  
cillor of St. Basil's Seminary  
Auxiliary, 1948, XXVI, 140
- LeBel, Eugen Carlisel, CSB, (1899- ),  
XXIV, 4, 171; football star at St.  
Michael's College, Toronto, XXVI,  
180; student at Assumption College,  
Windsor, 1913-17, XXII, 38
- Leddy, John Francis, (1907- ),  
Father J.E. McGahey, CSB, XXVIII, 1-9
- Leddy, Joseph Patrick, (1931- )  
novice when the American Novitiate  
was transferred from Rochester, N.Y.,  
to Pontiac, Michigan, June 19, 1959,  
XXII, 7



- Lee, William Eugene, CSB, (1933- ),  
taught at St. Charles College,  
Sudbury, 1957-58, XXVIII, 22
- Legoux, Louis, CSB, (1855-1935), born  
April 1, 1855, died April 25, 1935,  
XXII, 110
- Leland, Charles Wallace, CSB, (1928-  
present at the blessing of the cor-  
nerstone of the Basilian House of  
Studies, Windsor, November 28, 1964,  
XXIV, 161
- Leman, Thomas Walthall, CSB, (1942- ),  
member of the first group of schol-  
astics at the Basilian House of  
Studies, Houston, 1961, XXVI, 118
- Le May, Clifford, SJ, vocation from St.  
John the Baptist Parish, Amherst-  
burg, XXVI, 92
- Leocadia, Sister (Driscoll), CSJ,  
(d.1915), XXI, 26; buried July 27,  
1915, XXI, 27
- Lesch, Mr., taught German at St. Mich-  
ael's College, Toronto, up to Sep-  
tember 1897, XXII, 12
- Leverman, Alfred Bertram, Bp., (1903-  
attended the Pontifical Mass on the  
Centenary of St. Michael's College,  
Toronto, September 29, 1952, XXVI, 134
- Ligagnar, curé, XXIII, 13
- Lindee, Herbert Paul, CSB, (1941- ),  
member of the first group of schol-  
astics at the Basilian House of  
Studies, Houston, 1961, XXVI, 118
- Liogier, Emile, CSB, (1853-1909), born  
June 4, 1853, died May 5, 1909,  
XXII, 105



- Living, Hank, football star at St. Michael's College, Toronto, XXVI, 180
- Lococo, Anthony Philip, CSB, (1907- ), present at the blessing of the cornerstone of the Basilian House of Studies, Windsor, November 28, 1964, XXIV, 161; Principal of St. Charles College, Sudbury, 1958-61, XXVIII, 22, 23
- Loeb, George A., Rev., (d.1905), pastor of St. Joseph's Parish, Cleburne, Texas, 1903, XXVI, 114
- Logan, Donald, Rev., XXIV, 41
- Longueuil, Marquis de, former student of the College of Annonay, XXIII, 78
- Loretto College, Toronto, classes transferred to St. Michael's College, September 1952, XXVI, 167; cornerstone of new building blessed by Cardinal McGuigan, September 29, 1958, XXIV, 191
- L'Orion, Abroise, Rev., (1846- ), XXVI, 51
- Lorne, Sir John Douglas Sutherland Campbell, Marquis, (1845-1914), visit to Toronto, XXIV, 133
- Lorrain, Narcisse Zephyrin, Bp., (1842-1915), XXI, 48
- Loughan, Desmond, XXI, 134
- Loughan, Wilfred, XXI, 134, 138
- Louise, Princess, visit to Toronto, XXIV, 133
- Louve, Frances, Miss, XXVI, 114
- Love, Mrs. Perdem, niece of Father Joseph Kennedy, XXII, 115
- Lowrey, Edward, hockey coach at the University of Michigan, XXVI, 153
- Lowrey, Robert Emmett, CSB, (1897- ), XXI, 137; assistant at Holy Rosary Parish, Toronto, 1946-49, XXIV, 159;







- Lowrey, Robert Emmett, CSB, (cont'd),  
Chaplain with the 29th Canadian  
Armored Regiment, 1942, XXVI, 149;  
genial, XXVI, 151; intangible qual-  
ity that leads people to confide  
their troubles to him, XXVI, 154;  
newspaper account of his experiences  
as a Canadian Army Chaplain, 1942,  
XXVI, 149-150; newspaper account of  
his leaving St. Thomas High School,  
Houston to enlist as a chaplain in  
the Canadian Army, November 1941,  
XXVI, 145-148; newspaper interview,  
1939, XXVI, 151-154; played in Texas  
Ice Hockey League, 1926-27, XXVI,  
146, 152; six brothers, XXVI, 152;  
taught at Catholic Central High  
School, Detroit, 1934-35, XXVI, 148;  
taught at St. Thomas High School,  
Houston, 1926-34 and 1935-1941,  
XXVI, 148; three brothers in Canadian  
Army, 1941, XXVI, 146
- Lucy, Sister, Hamilton, XXI, 171
- Lynch, John Joseph, Abp., (1816-1888),  
XXIII, 134; appreciated the work of  
St. Michael's College, Toronto,  
1865, XXIII, 127; did not consider  
St. Michael's College clerical enough,  
1868, XXIII, 141; Letters, 1881 and  
1884 to Father Charles Vincent on  
the affiliation of St. Michael's Col-  
lege with the University of Toronto,  
XXVIII, 44; pastor of old St. Vin-  
cent de Paul Parish, Houston, XXIX,  
123; preached retreat to candidates  
for Orders, May 1861, XXII, 128;  
spoke to the students of St. Michael's



- Lynch, John Joseph, Abp., (cont'd), College in the 1870's, XXIV, 128; Toronto made an Archdiocese, XXIII, 141, 174
- Lynch, Martin Stanley, CSB, (1902- ), assistant at Holy Rosary Parish, Toronto, 1930-31, XXIV, 158; received habit August 14, 1922, XXI, 181; student at Assumption College, Windsor, 1916-21, 1922-23, XXII, 38
- Lynch, Terrence, XXII, 119
- Lynn, Samuel Goodenough, financial adviser to Bishop Charbonnel, XXIII, 109, 171
- Lynott, member of the first football team at St. Michael's College, Toronto, 1897, XXVI, 178
- Lyonnet, Jean Paul François, Mgr., (1801-1875), XXIV, 94
- Lyons, Charles Francis, CSB, (1903- ), assistant at Holy Rosary Parish, Toronto, 1936-40, 1943-60, XXIV, 159; subdeacon at the Funeral of Gerard McCarroll, novice who died August 26, 1939, XXII, 118
- Lyons, Thomas, student at St. Thomas High School, Houston, 1900-01, XXIX, 1
- Lyons, Willie, XXI, 159
- Mc, Jack, XXI, 155
- McAuley, John Vincent, Msgr., 1880-1956, XXI, 146
- McBrady, Robert, CSB, (1848-1936), XXI, 26, 46, 95; appointed to Assumption College, Windsor, 1870, XXIV, 144;



McBrady, Robert, CSB, (cont'd), attended laying of cornerstone of St. Joseph's Novitiate, Kingston Road, Toronto, October 15, 1916, XXI, 99; biography, 1924, XXIV, 113-116; born near Whitby Ontario, January 24, 1848, XXIV, 142; called the classical blizzard of Toronto, XXIV, 130; chaplain at St. Joseph's Convent, Toronto, XXI, 39; XXIV, 115; 1916-1932, XXIV, 145; classmate of Dean Harris at St. Michael's College, Toronto, XXIV, 113; died May 4, 1936, XXIV, 142; Director of Studies, Assumption College, 1888-1889, XXII, 92; gift for oratory, XXIV, 114; Golden Jubilee of his ordination, 1924, XXIV, 113-116; made things hum, XXIV, 130; obituary by Sister M. St. John, 1936, XXIV, 142-147; ordained at Assumption College, May 30, 1874, XXIV, 114; preached at first Mass of Rev. Francis Powell, September 21, 1902, XXVI, 176; present at the laying of the cornerstone of St. Basil's Novitiate, Toronto, May 8, 1892, XXVI, 5; received letter, February 12, 1883, from the John B. Piet Company offering a set of Brownson's Review for \$100, XXII, 168; returned to Canada in 1870, XXIV, 144; taught Theology at St. Basil's Seminary, Toronto, XXIV, 146; Vice-President of the Academy of St. Basil, Assumption College, 1874-75, XXII, 174; vocation from St. Michael's College, XXIII, 169; studies in France, XXIV, 143







- McBride, Dneis, Rev., (d.1921), XXI, 88  
McBride, J.L., Rev., XXI, 171  
McCabe, Carrie, XXI, 69, 97  
McCabe, Edward, Rev., (1864-1930), pastor of St. Clare's Parish, XXI, 136  
McCabe, John, XXI, 156  
McCabe, Lizzie, XXI, 100  
McCabe, Rose, XXI, 31  
McCabe, Sara, XXI, 27  
McCabe, Will, XXI, 74  
McCaffrey, Anthony Joseph, Rev., (1873-1929), Master of Ceremonies at the Funeral of Archbishop Denis O'Connor, 1911, XXVI, 56  
McCaffery, John, XXI, 157, 165  
McCaffrey, Mrs., troubles, XXI, 5  
McCann, John, Bracebridge, XXI, 183  
McCann, Joseph John, VG, (1844-1915), died August 13, 1915, XXI, 30; preached at the Silver Jubilee of Father John Teefy, June 16, 1903, XXVI, 26; present at the laying of the cornerstone of St. Basil's Novitiate, Toronto, May 8, 1892, XXVI, 5; present at the blessing of St. Basil's Novitiate, October 4, 1892, XXVI, 15; present at the funeral of Archbishop Denis O'Connor, 1911, XXVI, 56; read address on behalf of the clergy of the Archdiocese of Toronto at the Silver Jubilee of Father John Teefy, June 16, 1903, XXVI, 35; student at St. Michael's College, 1861-62, XXII, 132  
McCann, Leonard Albert, CSB, (1908- ), XXII, 113



- McCann, William A., Msgr., (d.1950),  
XXI, 30, 63, 64, 105, 161, 171;  
XXVIII, 49
- McCarroll, E.J., father of Gerard Mc-  
Carroll, XXII, 117
- McCarroll, Gerard, CSB, (1914-1939),  
novice, born Alliston, July 18,  
1914, XXII, 117; died August 26,  
1939, XXII, 117; obituary, XXII, 117-  
119
- McCarroll, John, XXII, 119
- McCarroll, Joseph, brother of Gerard  
McCarroll, XXII, 118
- McCarroll, Mr. and Mrs. A.P., Chatham,  
New Jersey, XXII, 119
- McCarthy, member of the first football  
team at St. Michael's College,  
Toronto, 1897, XXVI, 178
- McCarthy, Charles, XXI, 112, 115
- McCarthy, Donald Eugene, CSB, (1929-  
joined the staff of the Basilian  
Teacher, 1955, XXVIII, 65
- McCarthy, Mrs., sister of Father Edmund  
Toussaint Burns, XXII, 30
- McCarthy, Thomas, CSB, (1841-1865), vo-  
cation from St. Michael's College,  
Toronto, XXIII, 169
- McCarthy, Thomas Joseph, Bp., (1905-  
XXIV, 40, XXVI, 208
- McCartney, Dornoch, XXI, 83
- McCarty, Francis John, CSB, (1914- ),  
Principal of St. Charles College,  
Sudbury, 1955-58, XXVIII, 21, 22
- McCarty, J.J., Peterboro, XXI, 85
- McClarty, William, XXI, 82



- McConvey, Edward, Chatsworth, XXI, 77, 169  
McConvey, Helen, XXI, 118  
McConvey, Minnie, XXI, 117, 118, 119, 142  
McConvey, Miss, XXI, 6, 128  
McConvey, Mrs., XXI, 116  
McConvey, William, XXI, 115, 116, 150  
McConvey, Mrs. William, XXI, 129  
McConveys, XXI, 126, 147, 154, 156,  
158, 180, 183  
McConveys, Chatsworth, XXI, 58, 128,  
129, 138, 143  
McCords, Dornoch, XXI, 65  
McCorkell, Edmund Joseph, CSB, (1891-  
XXI, 113, 148, 163; XXVIII, 76;  
bought Children's Aid Shelter for  
St. Charles College, Sudbury, April  
13, 1951, XXVIII, 18; founded St.  
Basil's Seminary Auxiliary, 1948,  
XXVI, 140; gift of diaries of Father  
Nicholas Roche, XXI, ix; Letter,  
April 1944 on a five year plan to  
finance the new St. Basil's Seminary,  
XXIV, 14-19; Letter, February 8,  
1950, on the Vow of Poverty, XXIV,  
69-73; Letter, May 24, 1950, on the  
Centenary of the arrival of the Bas-  
ilian Fathers in America, XXII, 1-2;  
Letter, October 11, 1965, to Father  
Robert Scollard on changes in the  
curriculum at St. Michael's College,  
Toronto, XXVIII, 42-46; member of  
the Championship St. Michael's Col-  
lege Junior ORFU football team, 1909,  
XXVI, 179; member of the 1911 gradu-  
ation class of St. Michael's College,  
XXVI, 128; ordained priest June 29,





- McCorkell, Edmund Joseph, CSB, (cont'd), 1916, XXI, 85; President of the Pontifical Institute of Mediaeval Studies, Toronto, 1954, XXIV, 38; Principal of St. Thomas More College, Saskatoon, 1941-42, XXVI, 206; received guests at the Centennial Reception of St. Michael's College, Toronto, October 1952, XXVI, 126; received letter from Father Henry Carr, February 3, 1952, giving information about his education, XXII, 11-21; Reverend Frederick Daniel Meader, CSB, obituary, XXIV, 167-170; role in obtaining a papal charter for the Institute of Mediaeval Studies, Toronto, 1934, XXIV, 33; role in the establishment of St. Mark's College, Vancouver, XXIV, 91ff; sermon preached at the funeral of Father Daniel Meader, October 9, 1924, XXIX, 136-143; sermon preached the funeral of Father Simon Perdue, March 10, 1966, XXIX, 186-193
- McCormick, C., CSSR, XXI, 107
- McCormick, Catherine, Irish Block, mother of Hannah Downey, XXII, 133
- McCullough, Allan, Dr., XXI, 75, 141
- McCullough, Ernest, graduate of St. Mary's Boys' High School, Calgary, XXVI, 161
- McCurry, Mrs., Chatsworth, XXI, 145
- McDonald, Mr., XXI, 167, 172
- McDonald, John, Toronto, XXI, 33, 156
- MacDonald, Thomas Aloysius, CSB, (1897- XXI, 109, 110, 137; built rectory at Holy Rosary Parish, Toronto, 1950,



- MacDonald, Thomas Aloysius, CSB, (cont'd),  
XXIV, 159; novice, 1916-17, XXI, 107;  
pastor of Holy Rosary Parish, 1946-  
1955, XXIV, 159; received guests at  
Centennial Reception of St. Michael's  
College, October 1952, XXVI, 126
- McDonnell, Angus, Rev., (1799-1875),  
built present Assumption Church,  
Windsor, XXVI, 73
- McDonnell, W.J., library deposited at  
St. Michael's College, Toronto, in  
the 1890's, XXVIII, 174; present at  
the laying of the cornerstone of St.  
Basil's Novitiate, Toronto, May 8,  
1892, XXVI, 5
- McDonnell, Mrs. Ursula, fifth of the  
Walsh children and sister of Father  
Francis Walsh, XXVIII, 17
- McDonnell, Mrs. Vincent C., seventh of  
the Walsh children and sister of  
Father Francis A. Walsh, XXVIII, 17
- McDonough, Dr., dentist, XXI, 125
- McDougald, XXI, 26
- McEntee, John Joseph, Rev., (1847-1911),  
present at the blessing of St. Bas-  
il's Novitiate, Toronto, October 4,  
1892, XXVI, 15
- McEvay, Fergus Patrick, Abp., (1852-  
1911), XXVI, 54, 57; geniality, XXVI,  
61; present at the blessing of St.  
Basil's Novitiate, Toronto, October  
4, 1892, XXVI, 15; student at St.  
Michael's College, Toronto, XXIV, 127
- McEvoy, J.B., taught at Assumption Col-  
lege, Windsor, 1888-1890, XXII, 93;  
XXVI, 79



- McFadden, Victor G., Rev., (d.1958),  
XXI, 7, 21, 30, 130, 157
- McGahey, Joseph Edward, CSB, (1902-  
1945), born in Toronto, 1902, XXVIII,  
1; chaplain in the Canadian Army,  
XXVIII, 2; died December 2, 1945,  
XXVIII, 1; football coach at St.  
Michael's College, Toronto, XXVI,  
181; football star at St. Michael's  
College, XXVI, 180; lectures were  
oratorical masterpieces, XXVIII, 4;  
outstanding preacher, XXVIII, 5;  
Principal of St. Michael's College  
School, Toronto, 1928-29, XXVIII, 2;  
taught at St. Thomas More College,  
Saskatoon, 1941-45, XXVIII, 4
- McGann, Hugh, XXI, 102, 109; planted  
trees at Dornoch, June 21, 1916,  
XXI, 83
- McGanns, Dornoch, XXI, 37, 38, 39, 62,  
65, 72, 76, 78, 87, 88, 94
- McGann, Griffins Corners, XXI, 55
- McGarry, James, Dornoch, 1863, XXII, 137
- McGarry, Mrs., XXI, 175
- McGarvey, Edward, Dornoch, 1863, XXII, 137
- McGarvey, Mr., XXI, 125
- McGarvey, Patrick, Dornoch, 1863, XXII, 137
- McGarvey Stock Farm, XXI, 40
- McGee, C.E., Msgr., (d.1920), deacon of  
honor at the funeral of Archbishop  
Denis O'Connor, 1911, XXVI, 55
- McGee, William Patrick, CSB, (1888- ),  
First Year Theology at St. Basil's  
Scholasticate, Windsor, 1918-19,  
XXIV, 4
- McGeoughy, XXI, 163
- McGinn, James Gerard, CSB, (1931- ),  
XXVIII, 76





- McGinnis, Daniel, Chatsworth, XXI, 145  
McGinnis, James, Chatsworth, XXI, 145  
McGrady, Leo Victor, CSB, (1920-1965), first Basilian to obtain a graduate degree in Speech, XXIX, 148; neat and meticulous for his appearance, XXIX, 147; sermon preached at his funeral, July 15, 1965, by Father John Sheehan, XXIX, 144-155; stricken with cancer of the tongue, XXIX, 149; taught at St. Charles College, Sudbury, 1957-58, XXVIII, 22  
McGrain, Agnes, Miss, XXVI, 114  
McGrand, John J seph, Msgr., (1875-1953), XXI, 21, 124, 131, 152, 154  
McGrand, Michael, Rev., XXI, 167, 168  
McGrath, Stanley, Rev., (d.1943), XXI, 127  
McGravey, Leonard Sylvester, CSB, (1933- ), taught at St. Charles College, Sudbury, 1956-58, XXVIII, 22  
McGuigan, James Charles, Cardinal, (1894- ), XXIV, 37; celebrated Pontifical Mass on the Centenary of the Basilian Fathers in America, 1850-1950, June 14, 1950, XXII, 1; XXVI, 172; celebrated Pontifical Mass on the Centenary of St. Michael's College, Toronto, September 29, 1952, XXVI, 132; laid cornerstone of Loretto College, St. Mary Street, September 29, 1958, XXIV, 191  
McGuire, XXI, 22  
McGuire, Peter, Rev., (d.1931), XXI, 85  
McGuire, Robert, student at St. Michael's College, Toronto, 1856-57, XXIII, 104, 108, 111, 170



- McGuire, Thomas John, CSB, (1891-1964),  
XXI, 123; Fourth Year Thology at St.  
Basil's Scholasticate, Windsor,  
1918-19, XXIV, 3; novice, 1915-16,  
XXI, 46; ordained with Fathers  
Charles Donovan, John Spratt, John  
Sullivan and Emil Welty, 1920, XXIX,  
22; speech given at the Silver Jub-  
ilee of St. Thomas High School,  
Houston, 1925, XXIX, 1-6
- McGuire, Irish Block, XXI, 38
- McGwan, Thomas James, CSB, (1890-1918),  
received at the Toronto Novitiate,  
October 2, 1916, XXI, 97
- Mach, Joseph, Chatsowrth, XXI, 68
- Machens, Patrick, Chatsworth, XXI, 145
- McIntyre, Viator Ignatius, CSB, (1904-  
coached football at St. Michael's  
College, Toronto, XXVI, 181
- McKenna, Harry, student at St. Michael's  
College, Toronto, 1897-98, XXII, 12
- McKenna, John, Dr., XXI, 7, 111, 116,  
154, 159, 166
- McKenzie, Norman Archibald MacRae,  
(1894- ), role in the establish-  
ment of St. Mark's College, Vancouver,  
XXIV, 85ff
- McKenzie, XXI, 47
- McKeon, Albert, Rev., (d.1911), XXVI, 175
- McKeon, F., Msgr., officer of Assumption  
College Alumni Association, 1903,  
XXII, 94
- McKeon, John, member of the Academy of  
St. Basil, Assumption College, Wind-  
sor, 1876, XXII, 174
- McKeon, Peter J., Msgr., student at  
Assumption College, 1888, XXII, 75



- McKeown, Rev., pallbearer at funeral of Archbishop Denis O'Connor, 1911, XXVI, 60
- McKillesten, Thomas, Dornoch, 1863, XXII, 137
- McKillist, Philip C., Dornoch, 1863, XXII, 136
- McKinley, Mrs., XXI, 130
- McKinnon, Robert Oliver, CSB, (1925- designed cover for the first issue of the Basilian Teacher, XXVIII, 65; painted Last Supper and set of Stations of the Cross for St. Charles College, Sudbury, 1956, XXVIII, 21
- Macklin, Sister, XXI, 140
- McLaughlin, James, Rev., XXVI, 51
- McLaughlin, Terence Patrick, CSB, (1903- ), XXIV, 40; role in obtaining a papal charter for the Institute of Mediaeval Studies, Toronto, 1934, XXIV, 32
- McLaughlin, William, CSSR, XXI, 107; preached Mission at Holy Rosary Parish, Toronto, 1916, XXI, 105
- McLean, Louis Edward, CSB, (1925- ), member of the committee that published the first issue of the Basilian Teacher, XXVIII, 64; taught at St. Charles College, Sudbury, 1951-1952, XXVIII, 18
- McLinden, Joseph, Owen Sound, XXI, 38; putting lights in church at Chatsworth, April 1916, XXI, 72
- McMahon, student at St. Michael's College, Toronto, 1861-62, XXII, 132





- McManus, Charles, Rev., deacon at funeral of Archbishop Denis O'Connor, 1911, XXVI, 55; present at funeral of Father Peter O'Donohue, March 6, 1915, XXI, 9
- McManus, John Edward, CSB, (1927- ), Moderator of Scholastics at the Basilian House of Studies, Houston, when it opened, 1961, XXVI, 118
- McManus, Miss, received letter from Father Nicholas Roche, April 26, 1901, XXII, 5-6
- McMenanin, Daniel P., Rev., (d.1931), XXVI, 51
- McMurray, Mary, XXI, 105, 143
- McMurray, Mrs., XXI, 12, 30, 34, 45, 140, 141, 142
- McMurrays, XXI, 29, 142
- McNamara, Lady, lady-in-waiting to Princess Louise on her visit to Toronto, XXIV, 133
- McNeil, Donald Joseph, CSB, (1916- ), XXIV, 41
- McNeil, J.E., Rev., XXI, 171
- McNeil, Neil, Abp., (1851-1934), XXI, 6, 53; XXIV, 32; consulted on plan for a lay Board of Governors at St. Michael's College, Toronto, XXI, 6, 35; friendship with Father Henry Carr, XXVIII, 48; Jubilee, October 20, 1920, XXI, 149; preached at the establishment of the Institute of Mediaeval Studies, Toronto, September 29, 1929, XXIV, 38; present at funeral of Father Peter O'Donohue,



- McNeil, Neil, Abp., (cont'd), March 6, 1915, XXI, 9; views on the Mass, XXVIII, 49ff
- McNichol, T.M., Msgr., charter member of the Board of Management of St. Mark's College, Vancouver, XXVI, 211
- McNulty, Neil Jerome, CSB, (1861-1934), XXI, 14, 55, 60, 79, 89; final vows August 21, 1900, XXIV, 58; ordained priest January 6, 1902, XXIV, 58; weekly practices in Toronto Novitiate, 1895-96, XXVII, 1-11
- McPhillips, G., XXVI, 51
- McQuaid, Bernard John, Bp., (1823-1909), established St. Andrew's Seminary in 1870 and St. Bernard's Seminary in 1893, at Rochester, XXVI, 137
- McRae, Donald A., Rev., present at the blessing of St. Basil's Novitiate, Toronto, October 4, 1892, XXVI, 15
- McRea, Joseph, Oshawa, XXII, 119
- McReavy, Thomas Joseph, CSB, (1925- ), taught at St. Charles College, Sudbury, 1960-64, XXVIII, 23, 24, 25
- McRory, J.S., Canon, (d.1927), XXVI, 56
- McTague, Charles P., (1890- ) received guests at the Centennial Reception of St. Michael's College, Toronto, October 1952, XXVI, 126
- Madden, John Francis, CSB, (1921- ), care for Father Emil Welty during his long illness, XXIX, 22; member of a Committee appointed in 1954 to



- Madden, John Francis, CSB, (cont'd), assist scholastics in formulating a theology and philosophy of Basilian education, XXVIII, 64; received letter, September 27, 1959, from Sister M. Giovanni about Basilian vocations from Lindsay, XXII, 115-116
- Madden, Patrick, XXII, 126
- Madigan, Lawrence James, (1942- ), member of the first group of scholastics at the Basilian House of Studies, Houston, 1961, XXVI, 118
- Madigan, P.J., Rev., (1844-1917), present at the blessing of St. Basil's Novitiate, Toronto, October 4, 1892, XXVI, 15
- Magdalene, Mother Mary (Josephine Cain), RGS, (d.1954), XXI, 117
- Magee, Ernest Paul, CSB, (1908- ), XXIX, 135
- Mahers, Chatsworth, XXI, 69, 128, 143
- Maheut, P.S., Rev., (d.1872), sold furniture to Father Michael Ferguson at St. Mary's Parish, Owen Sound, 1863, XXII, 134-136
- Mahon, Rose, XXI, 158
- Mahoney, Bernard J., Rev., Master of Ceremonies at the Pontifical Mass on the Centenary of St. Michael's College, Toronto, September 29, 1952, XXVI, 133
- Mahony, John M., Msgr., (d.1918), XXI, 101
- Mailloux, Thomas Bernard, CSB, (1925-present at the blessing of the cornerstone of the Basilian House of Studies, Windsor, 1964, XXIV, 161





- Maisonneuve, Joseph Pierre, CSB, (1846-  
born August 25, 1846, XXII, 106
- Majella, Sister, CSJ, XXI, 77
- Malbos, Jean Michel, CSB, (1839-1906),  
born September 29, 1839, died September 20, 1906, XXII, 105
- Malbos, Joseph B., CSB, (1822-1885),  
XXVI, 10; Bishop Charbonnel dissatisfied with him at St. Michael's College, Toronto, XXIII, 81, 91, 92, 100; born September 17, 1822, died January 6, 1885, XXII, 102; closed the financial books of St. Michael's College with \$13.63 on hand at end of 1856-57, XXIII, 171; did not have vows when he came to Canada in 1852, XXIX, 81; first treasurer of St. Michael's College, XXIX, 168; in charge of the College of Annonay, 1868, XXIII, 176; observations made by Bishop Charbonnel on the financial report of St. Michael's College for 1856-57, XXIII, 107-110; sought some pastoral ministry, 1854, XXIII, 66; taught at Assumption College, Windsor, 1857-58, XXIII, 170; XXIX, 36; wrote infrequently to Father Pierre Tourvieille, 1857, XXIII, 95
- Mallon, Ellen, Miss, founding Councillor of St. Basil's Seminary Auxiliary, 1948, XXVI, 140
- Mallon, Hugh Vincent, CSB, (1910- ),  
XXVI, 177
- Maloche, Joe, XXI, 168
- Malone, Felix Clare, CSB, (1929- ),  
taught at St. Charles College, Sudbury, 1954-56, XXVIII, 20, 21



- Malone, Mrs., Dornoch, XXI, 144
- Maloney, Donald Andrew, CSB, (1925- ), present at the first Mass in the Basilian House of Studies, Windsor, May 31, 1965, XXIV, 165
- Manly, member of the first football team at St. Michael's College, Toronto, 1897; XXVI, 178
- Manning, John, member of the Academy of St. Basil, Assumption College, Windsor, 1874, XXII, 174
- Marchand, Jean Baptiste, Rev., (1760-1825), pastor of Assumption Parish, Windsor, 1796-1820, XXVI, 73
- Marie Augustin, OFMCap, (d.1868), XXIII, 128, 174; anointed July 4, 1868, XXIII, 155; biography, XXIII, 173; died September 29, 1868, XXIII, 144, 175; health poor, 1868, XXIII, 146, 151
- Marijon, Victorin, CSB, (1851-1931), XXIV, 174; Book of Customs for the Province of Canada, 1891, XXVIII, 148-205; born July 5, 1851, XXII, 109; Christmas holiday schedule for St. Michael's College, Toronto, 1891, XXIV, 20; died October 21, 1931, XXII, 24, 109; Examen for the First Friday, XXVII, 73-77, 85-91, 98-104; Exhortation at Coulpe, St. Michael's College, XXVII, 60-63, 81-84, 92-94, Exhortation given at St. Michael's College on the First Friday, XXVII, 64-72, 78-80, 108-110; Letter, May 24, XXVII, 49-57; June 4, XXVII, 42-48; November 11, 1890, XXVII, 58-59;



Marijon, Victorin, CSB, (cont'd), Letter, March 7, 1892, on the novena before the feast of St. Joseph, XXVII, 96-97; Letter, May 15, 1892, on the coming General Chapter, XXVII, 105; Letter, May 24, 1893, XXVII, 111-112; Letter November 11, 1893, on the novena before the feast of the Presentation of the BVM, XXVII, 113-114; Letter, December 8, 1893, XXVII, 115-121; Letter, November 4, 1894, on the novena before the feast of the Presentation of the BVM, XXVII, 122-125; Letter, November 4, 1895, on the novena before the feast of the Presentation of the BVM, XXVII, 126-132; Letter, November 12, 1899, on the novena before the feast of the Presentation of the BVM, XXVII, 133-139; Letter, June 3, 1900, XXVII, 140-143; Letter, October 4, 1904, promulgating regulations made at Provincial Chapter, XXVII, 107-109; named Provincial for the Province of Canada, June 14, 1890, XXVIII, 149; obtained approval of the Constitutions for seven years, August 14, 1913, XXX, 71; offered to build a Basilian College in Waco, April 19, 1901, XXVI, 18; opposed Father Henry Carr taking a university course, XXII, 15; preached at the funeral of Father Thomas Gignac, April 7, 1915, XXI, 15; present at the laying of the cornerstone of St.





- Marijon, Victorin, CSB, (cont'd), Basil's novitiate, Toronto, May 8, 1892, XXVI, 5; present at Silver Jubilee of Father John Teefy, June 16, 1903, XXVI, 30; Register of Ordinations for the Province of Canada, 1890-1907, XXIV, 54-61; regulations for the novena before the feast of St. Joseph, 1892, XXVII, 95; selection from the English resumé's of the meditations given by him at the Beaconfield Novitiate, 1887, XXV, 109-212; sent to Assumption Parish, Windsor, May 15, 1915, XXI, 21; sung Mass at the blessing of St. Basil's Novitiate, Toronto, October 4, 1892, XXVI, 15
- Marshall, William Hodgson, CSB, (1922-taught at St. Charles College, Sudbury, 1961-65, XXVIII, 23, 24, 26
- Marinette, taught at St. Thomas High School, Houston, 1906-07, XXIV, 175
- Marists, XXIII, 43, 134
- Maritain, Jacques, (1882- ), Letter, January 16, 1958, to Father Edwin Garvey, XXIV, 171; role in obtaining a papal charter for the Institute of Mediaeval Studies, Toronto, 1934, XXIV, 29
- Markle, Wilfred Basil, Msgr., (1898-1956), taught philosophy at the University of Saskatchewan, 1926-41, XXVI, 204, 206
- Marks, Hugh, football star at St. Michael's College, Toronto, XXVI, 180



- Marrocco, Francis Anthony, Bp., (1913-  
XXIV, 40
- Marseille, J., Rev., first pastor at  
St. Joseph's Parish, River Canard,  
Ontario, XXVI, 89
- Martaresche, Frédéric, CSB, (1834-1905),  
born February 20, 1834, died November  
23, 1905, XXII, 105
- Martial, M., VG, XXIII, 14
- Martin, Arsène, CSB, (1862-1909), entered  
Beaconfield Novitiate September 20,  
1886, XXIV, 52; prefect of studies  
at Assumption College, Windsor, 1889-  
1890, XXVI, 79; final vows, January  
8, 1891, XXIV, 54; led St. Michael's  
College Banada at the laying of the  
cornerstone of St. Basil's Novitiate,  
Toronto, May 8, 1892, XXVI, 4; or-  
dained priest, December 14, 1892,  
XXIV, 54
- Martin, Ernest, CSB, (1856-1935), born  
January 7, 1856, died October 9,  
1935, XXII, 110
- Martin, James Edward, CSB, (1906- ),  
assistant at Holy Rosary Parish,  
Toronto, 1949-52, 1955-59, XXIV, 159;  
subdeacon at funeral of Father James  
Whelan, June 9, 1940, XXII, 36
- Martin, Joseph, CSB, (1840-1906), born  
March 19, 1840, XXII, 104
- Martin, S.E., XXVI, 51
- Martinesche, Henri André, CSB, (1797-  
1879), born July 17, 1797, died  
February 24, 1879, XXII, 100
- Martinière, Joseph, Msgr., (d.1910),  
Vicar General, Dallas, 1903, XXVI, 114



- Mary, Blessed Virgin, first patroness of the Basilian Fathers, XXVIII, 194; novena of meditations before the feast of the Presentation of the BVM, XXV, 33-66
- Master of Discipline, Colleges in the Province of Canada asked to appoint a Director of Studies and a Master of Discipline, August 19, 1883, XXVIII, 200
- Master of Novices, Basilian Fathers Constitutions, 1894, XXX, 106; 1898, XXX, 91-92; 1913, XXX, 54-55
- Master of Scholastics, Basilian Fathers Constitutions, 1894, XXX, 109; 1913, XXX, 64
- Matilda, Sister M., SNJM, pioneer sister of the Holy Names in St. John the Baptist Parish, Amherstburg, XXVI, 106
- Matthews, Chatsworth, XXI, 57, 70, 79, 143
- Matthews, Holland Centre, XXI, 72
- Matthews, Charles, Dornoch, 1863, XXII, 136, 137
- Matthews, Ellen, Irish Block, XXII, 133
- Matthews, Francis, XXI, 145
- Matthews, Joseph, Chatsworth, XXI, 89
- Matthews, Mary, Chatsworth, XXI, 72
- Matthews, Michael, Dornoch, 1863, XXII, 136
- Matthews, Mrs., Chatsworth, XXI, 128, 145; anointed February 13, 1916, XXI, 61
- Matthews, Mrs. Dornoch, XXI, 56
- Matthews, Mrs. Holland Centre, XXI, 80
- Matthews, Thomas, Irish Block, XXII, 133
- Maurer, Armand Augustine, CSB, (1915-XXIV, 40





- Mazenod, Hippolyte, CSB, (1849-1922), born November 11, 1849, died November 27, 1922, XXII, 108
- Mazenod, Jean Claude, CSB, XXII, 108
- Meader, Frederick Daniel, CSB, (1880-1924), XXI, 21, 122; XXII, 21; XXVIII, 48; born in South Bend, Indiana, 1880, XXIV, 167; XXIX, 137; did the work of two men, XXIX, 139; died October 6, 1924, XXIV, 167; educated at Orillia Collegiate Institute, XXIX, 138; entered St. Basil's Novitiate, Toronto, 1906, XXIX, 138; exercise of the pastoral ministry, XXIX, 141; graduated from the University of Toronto, 1905, XXIV, 167; XXIX, 138; Instructor in mathematics at University of Toronto, 1905-06, XXIV, 167; XXIX, 138; never said an unkind word about another, XXIV, 170; ordained priest in 1911, XXIV, 168; XXIX, 139; read widely, XXIX, 140; registrar of St. Michael's College, Toronto, 1914-1921, XXIX, 139; sermon preached at his funeral by Father Edmund McCor-kell, October 9, 1924, XXIX, 136-143; Superior of St. Thomas College, Chatham, N.B., 1921-23, XXIV, 168; XXIX, 139; taught ethics and religious knowledge at St. Michael's College, 1911-21, XXIX, 139; taught in Orillia Separate School, XXIX, 138; treasurer of St. Michael's College, 1916, XXIX, 139; worked to defray expenses of education, XXIX, 140; zeal in hearing confessions, XXIV, 169



- Meadar, Mrs., (d.1915), died January 18, 1915, XXI, 2
- Meaders, Toronto, XXI, 31
- Meaghers, Dornoch, XXI, 143
- Meath, Matthew, Rev., XXVI, 51
- Meehan, Mrs., XXI, 97, 102
- Melany, Kate, XXI, 159
- Meloche, Dornoch, XXI, 76
- Meloche, John, XXI, 116
- Meloche, John, member of the Academy of St. Basil, Assumption College, Windsor, 1876, XXII, 174
- Meloche, Thomas, Dornoch, XXI, 145
- Menut, Pierre, CSB, (1839-1895), born June 30, 1839, died December 18, 1895, XXII, 103
- Merle, Hilarion, CSB, (1834- ), born March 23, 1834, XXII, 105
- Merrick, Mrs., XXI, 170
- Merry, Mrs., XXI, 125
- Metras, John, football star at St. Michael's College, Toronto, XXVI, 180
- Meunier, Jean Baptiste Joseph Edmond, Msgr., (1860-1914), present at the funeral of Archbishop Denis O'Connor, 1911, XXVI, 56
- Mexican Mission work of the Basilian Fathers, XXIX, 131-32
- Meyzonnier, Camille, CSB, (1843-1891), born December 18, 1843; died December 8, 1891, XXII, 102; XXVII, 93
- Millar, John, (d.1905), Letter, February 20, 1902, to Father Michael Kelly, XXIV, 1-2
- Miller, M., XXI, 105, 133, 169
- Miller, Mr., father of Father R.S. Miller, XXI, 4



- Miller, Robert Grace, CSB, (1912- ),  
XXVIII, 76
- Miller, Robert S., Rev., (1890- ),  
XXI, 4
- Milligan, Josie, XXI, 158
- Minehan, Lancelot, Rev., (1860-1930),  
cornerstone of St. Vincent de Paul  
church laid August 15, 1915, XXI,  
30; lecture, March 1915, XXI, 11
- Mitrano, Joseph Charles, CSB, (1940-  
novice when the American Novitiate  
was transferred from Rochester, N.Y.,  
to Pontiac, Michigan, June 19, 1959,  
XXII, 7
- Mogan, XXI, 155
- Molin, Florentin, CSB, XXII, 106
- Molisch children, Dornoch, XXI, 83
- Mollaret, Eli, CSB, (1855-1881), member  
of the Academy of St. Basil, Assump-  
tion College, Windsor, 1877, XXII,  
174; tribute after his death, XXII,  
189-190
- Mollier, Victorin, CSB, (1838-1888),  
died September 13, 1888, XXII, 102
- Moloch, Nicholas, Dornoch, XXI, 39
- Moloney, Patrick, CSB, (1813-1880),  
XXIII, 28, 34, 49, 100, 107, 111,  
163, 171; XXVI, 10; attractive per-  
sonality, XXIX, 167; Bishop Char-  
bonnel dissatisfied with him at St.  
Michael's College, 1857, XXIII, 92;  
companion suggested to Bishop Char-  
bonnel by Father Pierre Tourvieille,  
July 1850, XXIII, 27; departure from  
Toronto, 1857, XXIII, 110; did not





- Moloney, Patrick, CSB, (cont'd), have  
vows when he came to Canada in 1850,  
XXIX, 81; died April 8, 1880, XXII,  
101; fine preacher, XXIII, 42; XXIX,  
167; first Basilian to come to Tor-  
onto, 1850, XXVI, 172; XXIX, 167;  
interest in Mr. Patrick Kennedy, an  
orphan sent to Annonay, 1856, XXIII,  
96; model of his spiritual life,  
XXIII, 35; on loan to Bishop Char-  
bonnel, 1850, XXIII, 32; priest of  
great faith, XXIII, 110; qualified  
to be a Master of Novices, XXIII, 33;  
services much appreciated by Bishop  
Charbonnel, December 9, 1850, XXIII,  
34; spent summer of 1853 in New York  
where he had a brother and three sis-  
ters, XXIII, 115; spent summer of  
1854 in the contry, XXIII, 63; work  
in Toronto, 1850, XXIII, 36ff; wrote  
infrequently to Father Pierre Tour-  
vieille, 1857, XXIII, 95
- Monaghan, Francis Emmett, CSB, (1920-  
directed St. Basil's Seminary choir  
at the Pontifical Mass on the Cen-  
tenary of the Basilian Fathers, June  
14, 1950, XXVI, 174; sermon preached  
at the funeral of Father Eugene Bur-  
bott, July 17, 1962, XXIX, 7-14
- Monaghan, lawyer, XXI, 127; consulted  
by Father F.R. Frachon on will,  
March 31, 1915, XXI, 14; estate of  
Father Peter O'Donohue, XXI, 8, 10, 13
- Monahan, Peter Joseph, Abp., (1882-  
1947), XXI, 86



- Monin, Jean, CSB, (1829-1899), born November 2, 1829, died April 7, 1899, XXII, 104
- Monot, Louis, CSB, (1814-1873), born August 30, 1814, died October 4, 1873, XXII, 101; translated Constitutions into Latin, 1863, XXX, 209
- Montfort, M. de, (d.1857), died June 1857, XXIII, 90
- Montgolfier, August de, CSB, (1800-1859), born January 9, 1800, died October 25, 1859, XXII, 100
- Montreuil, Joseph Antoine, Rev., final vows, August 23, 1892, XXIV, 55; ordained priest July 15, 1894, XXIV, 55
- Mooney, Edward, Cardinal, (1882-1958), present at the Pontifical Mass on the Centenary of St. Michael's College, Toronto, September 29, 1952, XXVI, 134
- Moore, Clare, Miss, XXIV, 108
- Moore, Mrs., Chatsworth, XXI, 66
- Moore, Mrs., nurse at Assumption College, Windsor, 1878, XXII, 172
- Moore, Thomas, Chatsworth, XXI, 61
- Moralee, Mrs. Joseph, Sarnia, XXVI, 176
- Moran, XXI, 125
- Moran, Richard, Dornoch, XXI, 78, 116
- Moran, Joseph, Dornoch, XXI, 72
- Moran, Kate, XXI, 152
- Moran, William Lawrence, CSB, (1920-coach at St. Mary's Boys' High School, Calgary, 1956, XXVI, 161; student at St. Mary's Boys' High School, 1934, XXVI, 161



- Moran, Patrick, Dornoch, (d.1916), XXI,  
56, 78, 83, 93, 129, 145, 164; an-  
ointed March 6, 1916, XXI, 65
- Moran, Thomas, (d.1920), XXI, 116
- Moran, William, Dornoch, XXI, 144
- Morans, Chatham, N.B., XXI, 24
- Moran, s Dornoch, XXI, 56, 81, 83, 86, 87
- Moris, Rev., XXI, 146
- Morley, Arthur Joseph, CSB, (1876-1914),  
final vows, August 24, 1905, XXIV,  
60; ordained priest, August 18, 1907,  
XXIV, 60
- Morlot, François Nicolas Madeleine,  
Cardinal, (1795-1862), XXIII, 86, 168
- Morrins, J.B., Rev., Peterboro, XXI, 146
- Morris, Denis, Msgr., (1860-1935), XXI,  
22; Assistant Priest at funeral of  
Archbishop Denis O'Connor, XXVI, 55
- Morrison, Bridget, mother of Michael  
Foy, XXII, 133
- Morrison, Charlotte, Mrs., managed Opera  
House in Toronto in 1870's, XXIV, 134
- Morrissey, Francis J., Rev., (d.1949),  
XXI, 12, 173
- Morrissey, John Berthold, CSB, (1898-  
First Year Theology, 1918-19, at  
Windsor Scholasticate, XXIV, 4
- Morro, James Peter, CSB, (1930- ),  
XXIV, 40; novice when American Novi-  
tiate was transferred from Rochester,  
N.Y., to Pontiac, Michigan, June 19,  
1959, XXII, 7
- Mortson, Gustave, athlete at St. Mich-  
ael's College, Toronto, XXVI, 181
- Moss, Thomas, Chief Justice, (1836-  
1881), XXIV, 136





- Mosteller, Peter Kingdon, CSB, (1928-  
Note to Father Robert Scollard,  
June 26, 1965, XXVIII, 14; taught  
at St. Charles College, Sudbury,  
1953-54, 1958-65, XXVIII, 20, 23, 24, 25
- Moulin, Emile, CSB, (1830-1873), born  
September 14, 1830, died June 8,  
1873, XXII, 101
- Mouraret, Denis, CSB, (1866-1938), born  
July 27, 1866, died March 25, 1938,  
XXII, 110; entered Beaconfield Novi-  
tiate, September 24, 1884, XXIV, 49
- Mourgue, Marcel, CSB, (1859-1935), born  
December 17, 1859, died December 2,  
1935, XXII, 110; went from Beacon-  
field Novitiate to Annonay, May 30,  
1886, XXIV, 51
- Mourgue, Xavier, CSB, (1852- ), born  
June 7, 1852, XXII, 106
- Moylan, Thomas Vincent, CSB, (1879-1942),  
XXII, 17, 19,; XXVIII, 13; XXIX, 144;  
final vows, August 23, 1905, XXIV,  
59; ordained priest August 5, 1906,  
XXIV, 59; student at Assumption Col-  
lege, 1899-1900, XXII, 38; suffered  
sleeping sickness for 22 years before  
his death, XXIX, 145; took up duties  
as Master of Novices, September 6,  
1922, XXI, 183
- Moyna, Michael, Rev., (1853-1920),  
buried September 11, 1920, XXI, 145;  
deacon of honor at funeral of Arch-  
bishop Denis O'Connor, 1911, XXVI, 55
- Muckle, Andrew, XXI, 47
- Muckle, Charles E., Rev., (d.1962),  
XXI, 185



- Muckle, Joseph Thomas, CSB, (1887- ),  
XXI, 14, 19, 36, 105, 115, 141, 170
- Mugan, P., Rev., (d. 1925), XXVI, 51
- Mulcahy, John, Judge, XXII, 14
- Mulcahy, Matthew Thomas, CSB, (1911-  
founding principal of St. Charles  
College, Sudbury, 1951, XXVIII, 18;  
taught at St. Charles College, 1951-  
1956, XXVIII, 18, 19, 20, 21
- Mulcahy, Michael Joseph, CSB, (1841-  
1905), played first game of hand-  
ball on new alley at St. Michael's  
College, Toronto, May 28, 1861,  
XXII, 129; vocation from St. Mich-  
ael's College, XXIII, 169
- Muldoon, Mrs., Dornoch, XXI, 94
- Mulholland, Frederick, XXI, 122
- Mullen, John Francis, XXII, 119
- Mulligan, David, XXI, 96
- Mulligan, Josie, XXI, 137
- Mulligan, Mr., XXI, 147
- Mulligan, Thomas Murray, (1888- ),  
XXI, 86; member of the 1911 gradu-  
ation class of St. Michael's College,  
Toronto, XXVI, 129
- Mulligans, Wiarton, XXI, 75
- Mullrooney, Patrick, married Lillian  
Hendrick in Holy Rosary Church, Tor-  
onto, November 25, 1903, XXIV, 156
- Mulvihill, Camilla, Miss, founding  
Councillor of St. Basil's Seminary  
Auxiliary, 1948, XXVI, 140
- Mulvihill, Daniel Joseph, CSB, (1915-  
present at the laying of the corner-  
stone of the Basilian House of Stud-  
ies, Windsor, November 28, 1964,



- Mulvihill, Daniel Joseph, CSB, (cont'd),  
XXIV, 161; present at the first Mass  
in the Basilian House of Studies,  
Windsor, May 31, 1965, XXIV, 165
- Mulvihill, John, Windsor, XXI, 139
- Mulvihills, Uptergrove, XXI, 175
- Mungovan, Michael Joseph, CSB, (1846-  
1901), XXVI, 51; built a skating  
rink at Assumption College, Windsor,  
about 1890, XXII, 52; member of the  
Academy of St. Basil, Assumption  
College, Windsor, 1874, XXII, 174;  
received Tonsure and Minor Orders,  
February 2, 1877, XXII, 183, sleigh  
ride to Amherstburg, December 30,  
1878, XXII, 170
- Murdock, Benedict Joseph, Rev., (1886-  
XXI, 23, 24
- Murphy, Dr., XXI, 124
- Murphy, Eugene Francis, (1917- ),  
XXIV, 78
- Murphy, James Joseph, CSB, (1888- ),  
XXII, 191; assistant at Assumption  
Parish, Windsor, 1943, XXII, 195,  
198, 199
- Murphy, Joseph Stanley, CSB, (1904- ),  
scholastic on the Basilian pioneer  
staff at Catholic Central High  
School, Detroit, 1928, XXIV, 63
- Murphy, Vincent Joseph, CSB, (1877-1933),  
XXI, 4, 43, 44, 45, 48, 95, 97, 98,  
101, 106, 109, 113, 150, 169, 182;  
XXVIII, 38; elected Treasurer General,  
August 1922, XXVI, 156; final vows,  
January 6, 1902, XXIV, 58; obituary





- Murphy, Vincent Joseph, CSB, (cont'd),  
notice by Father Michael Kelly,  
1933, XXIV, 138-141; ordained priest,  
December 21, 1903, XXIV, 58; pastor  
of Holy Rosary Parish, Toronto, 1922-  
1924, XXIV, 158;
- Murphy, Wilfred Joseph, CSB, (1903- ),  
professed August 11, 1922, XXI, 180
- Murray, Edmund Francis, CSB, (1844-  
1925), XXI, 5, 10, 12, 32, 38, 119,  
121, 124, 135, 147, 152, 154, 159,  
165, 171, 173, 174, 176, 178; at  
funeral of Father Peter O'Donohue,  
March 6, 1915, XXI, 9; directed choir  
at Silver Jubilee of Father John  
Teefy, June 16, 1903, XXVI, 26;  
Golden Jubilee celebrated at St.  
Michael's College, Toronto, May 30,  
1922, XXI, 177; XXIV, 110-112;  
organist, XXIV, 111; XXVI, 15; pre-  
sent at the laying of the cornerstone  
of St. Basil's Novitiate, Toronto,  
May 8, 1892, XXVI, 5; special gifts  
as a musician, XXIV, 111; vocation  
from St. Michael's College, XXIII, 169
- Murray, Gerald, CSSR, Abp., (1885-1951),  
role in the establishment of St.  
Thomas More College, Saskatoon, XXVI,  
205
- Murray, Hugh, Rev., (d.1957), XXI, 136
- Murray, Mrs. J.P., XXVI, 176
- Murray, Walter Charles, (1866- ),  
XXIV, 85; role in the establishment  
of St. Thomas More College, Saska-  
toon, XXVI, 205
- Murray, William Hudson, CSB, (1888- ),  
XXI, 53, 158; Assumption College,  
1910, XXIV, 173; visited Annonay,  
1923, XXIX, 82



- Murray, William Leo, Rev., (1890-1937), died March 1937, XXVI, 127; won Military Cross in World War I, XXVI, 128; wrote prophecy for class of 1911 at St. Michael's College, Toronto, XXVI, 127
- Mussard, Rev., in charge of Assumption College, Windsor, XXVI, 76
- Mylor, Joseph, chairman of the Board of Regents, St. John Fisher College, Rochester, 1962, XXVI, 120
- Nallin, Art, member of first football team at St. Michael's College, Toronto, 1897, XXVI, 178
- Naughton, M., student at St. Michael's College, Toronto in 1870's, XXIV, 127
- Nelligan, Charles Leo, Bp., (1894 - present at Pontifical Mass on the Centenary of St. Michael's College, Toronto, September 29, 1952, XXVI, 134; preached at Rosary Sunday Rally, Toronto, October 5, 1958, XXIV, 193
- Nelson, Gloria, Miss, nursed Father Leo McGrady in his last illness, XXIX, 151
- Neumann, Therese, (1898- ), XXIX, 118
- Newning, Brush, student at St. Thomas High School, Houston, 1900-01, XXIX, 1
- Newton, Michael Arnold, (1939- ), member of the group of scholastics who moved into the new Basilian House of Studies, Windsor, May 31, 1965, XXIV, 166
- Nicholson, Honoé, student at St. Thomas High School, Houston, 1900-01, XXIX, 1



- Nicholson, Joseph Sylvester, CSB,  
(1892-1933), XXI, 46, 53, 181;  
Third Year Theology at Windsor  
Scholasticate, 1918-19, XXIV, 3
- Nicolas, Hippolyte, CSB, (1836- ),  
born January 6, 1836, XXII, 105
- Nigger Creek, Ontario, XXI, 62, 71
- Nigh, William Francis, CSB, (1902- ),  
student at Assumption College,  
Windsor, 1920-23, XXII, 38
- Nitze, Robert, student at St. Thomas  
High School, Houston, 1900-01, XXIX, 1
- Normandeau, John, construction foreman  
on the Basilian House of Studies,  
Windsor, 1964, XXIV, 161; present  
at first Mass in the Basilian House  
of Studies, Windsor, May 31, 1965,  
XXIV, 165
- Northgraves, George Richard, Rev.,  
(1834-1919), XXIII, 81; XXVI, 51;  
taught at St. Michael's College,  
Toronto, 1857-60, XXIII, 168
- Oakley, John, football star at St.  
Michael's College, Toronto, XXVI, 180
- Obedience, novena of meditation on  
obedience before the feast of St.  
Joseph, XXV, 1-32
- Obedience, Vow in the Father Fathers'  
Constitutions, 1863, XXX, 188ff;  
1894, XXX, 133-135; 1913, XXX, 18ff
- Oblates, Bishop Charbonnel expected at  
least three for the Diocese of  
Toronto, 1851, XXIII, 42
- O'Brien, XXI, 117





- O'Brien, Austin David, CSB, (1898-1949),  
XXI, 125, 126, 142, 143; foot ball  
star at St. Michael's College, Tor-  
onto, XXVI, 180; novice, 1920-21,  
XXI, 120; received habit November 2,  
1920, XXI, 151
- O'Brien, Francis Augustine, Msgr.,  
(d.1921), XXII, 176; member of the  
Academy of St. Basil, Assumption  
College, Windsor, 1874-77, XXII, 174;  
ordained subdeacon at Assumption  
College, February 2, 1877, XXII, 183;  
ordained priest April 1877, XXII,  
174; telegram of condolence on death  
of Archbishop Denis O'Connor, 1911,  
XXVI, 59
- O'Brien, John J., Rev., (d.1951), XXI,  
85, 168
- O'Brien, Michael, Rev., (d.1928), XXI,  
119, 171
- O'Brien, G. William, acolyte at the  
Pontifical Mass on the Centenary of  
St. Michael's College, Toronto,  
September 29, 1952, XXVI, 133
- O'Brien, William, XXI, 116
- O'Brien, William Hilary, CSB, (1922-  
taught at St. Charles College, Sud-  
bury, 1956-57, XXVIII, 22
- O'Connor, XXI, 26, 85
- O'Connor, Denis, CSB, Abp., (1841-1911),  
XXI, 149; XXII, 175; XXVII, 166;  
assumed charge of Assumption College,  
Windsor, July 28, 1870, XXVI, 77; be-  
came Archbishop of Toronto much again-  
st his will, 1900, XXVI, 52; blessed  
the cornerstone of St. Basil's Novi-



O'Connor, Denis, CSB, Abp., (cont'd),  
tiate, Toronto, May 8, 1892, XXVI,  
5; buried from St. Basil's Church,  
Toronto, XXVI, 55; determined to  
carry his burden alone, XXVI, 62;  
favored appointing Canadians to  
Canadian Dioceses, XXVI, 49; favored  
smaller parish churches, XXVI, 53;  
impressive appearance, XXVI, 62;  
instituted clerical conferences in  
Toronto, XXVI, 53; loyalty to the  
Holy See, XXVI, 57; named Bishop of  
London, 1890, XXVI, 40; newspaper  
account of his death and funeral,  
July 6, 1911, XXVI, 52-63; newspaper  
account of presentations made to him  
as Bishop-elect, October 10, 1890,  
XXVI, 40-51; picked his grave in Mt.  
Hope Cemetery, Toronto, XXVI, 55;  
present at the blessing of St. Bas-  
il's Novitiate, Toronto, October 4,  
1892, XXVI, 15; promoted the teach-  
ing of catechism, XXVI, 53; requests  
for birth and death certificates of  
early members of Assumption Parish,  
Windsor, XXVI, 75; resigned as Arch-  
bishop of Toronto, 1908, XXVI, 53;  
shrank from publicity, XXVI, 63;  
signed financial statemtn of Assump-  
tion College, Windsor for 1886-87,  
XXII, 142; strict disciplinarian,  
XXVI, 53; students of Assumption  
College, XXVI, 81; Superior of  
Assumption College for twenty years,  
XXVI, 44; taught Philosophy at  
Assumption College, 1889-90, XXVI,



- O'Connor, Denis, CSB, Abp., (cont'd),  
79; treasurer of Assumption College,  
1888-89, XXII, 92; vocation from St.  
Michael's College, Toronto, XXIII, 169
- O'Connor, funeral, Georgetown, Febru-  
ary 24, 1922, XXI, 163
- O'Connor, Ralph Grant, (1943- ) mem-  
ber of the group of scholastics who  
moved into the new Basilian House  
of Studies, Windsor, May 31, 1965,  
XXIV, 166
- O'Connor, Minnie, XXI, 5, 11, 42, 120
- O'Connor, Miss, XXI, 6, 7, 43, 135, 161;  
copied letter for Father Nicholas  
Roche, April 11, 1922, XXI, 170
- O'Connor, Mrs., XXI, 128
- O'Connor, M.J., student at St. Michael's  
College, Toronto, 1886-87, XXVIII, 45
- O'Connor, Richard Alphonse, Bp., (1838-  
1913), XXVI, 9; one of the first  
students at St. Michael's College,  
Toronto, 1852, XXIX, 168; ordained  
subdeacon May 25, 1861, XXII, 129;  
pontificated at the funeral of Arch-  
bishop Denis O'Connor, 1911, XXVI, 55
- Odette, Mr., contractor for the Basilian  
House of Studies, Windsor, 1964,  
XXIV, 161
- O'Donnell, Bernard, CSB, (1899- ),  
professed August 11, 1922, XXI, 180;
- O'Donnell, James Reginald, CSB, (1907-  
XXIV, 40
- O'Donnell, Joseph Leo, CSB, (1900- ),  
Principal of St. Thomas More College,  
Saskatoon, 1955ff, XXVI, 207; student  
at Assumption College, Windsor, 1920-  
1923, XXII, 38





- O'Donnell, Thomas, Abp., (1874-1936),  
XXI, 161; pallbearer at funeral of  
Archbishop Denis O'Connor, 1911,  
XXVI, 60
- O'Donnells, Wiarton, XXI, 55, 75
- O'Donohue, Peter, CSB, (1846-1915),  
XXI, 7, 8, 64, 164; assistant at  
Holy Rosary Parish, Toronto, 1911-  
1914, XXIV, 157; died March 3, 1915,  
XXI, 8; in charge of Holy Rosary  
Parish, 1895-99, XXIV, 155; kindly  
old man, XXI, 9; member of the  
Academy of St. Basil, Assumption  
College, Windsor, 1875, XXII, 174;  
present at the laying of the corner-  
stone of St. Basil's Novitiate, Tor-  
onto, May 8, 1892, XXVI, 5
- O'Gorman, Michael, see, Gorman, Michael  
F., (d.1878)
- O'Grady, Fergus John, OMI, Bp., XXVI, 208
- O'Hara, Earl, Detroit, XXI, 140
- O'Hara, Mrs., XXI, 139
- O'Hara, Margaret, mother of Ellen Fitz-  
patrick, XXIV, 156
- O'Hara, Thomas, XXII, 119
- O'Haras, Wiarton, XXI, 38, 54, 75
- O'Keefe, Eugene, Rev., XXIII, 81; student  
at St. Michael's College, Toronto,  
1852-57, XXIII, 168
- O'Keefe, J., student at Assumption Col-  
lege, Windsor, 1891, XXII, 72
- O'L., Miss, buried, January 16, 1915,  
XXI, 2
- Oldham, Dr., Owen Sound, XXI, 93
- O'Leary, XXI, 173
- O'Leary, Arthur Joseph, Rev., (1874-  
1947), XXI, 43; subdeacon at funeral  
of Archbishop Denis O'Connor, XXVI, 55



- O'Leary, Denis, Toronto, XXII, 119
- O'Leary, John S., Rev., (d.1921), present at the blessing of St. Basil's Novitiate, Toronto, October 4, 1892, XXVI, 15
- O'Leary, Louis James, Bp., (1877-1930), XXI, 24, 25
- O'Leary, Henry Joseph, Abp., (1879-1938), XXI, 149
- O'Leary, Rose, XXI, 74
- Oliver, Michael Joseph, CSB, (1888- ), XXI, 27, 147, 148, 149, 150; XXIV, 77; XXVIII, 11; chaplain of the Newman Club at the University of British Columbia, 1952, XXVI, 213; charter member of the Board of Management of St. Mark's College, Vancouver, 1956, XXVI, 211; Letter of Sister Marie Genevieve Walsh, XXVIII, 15; Memo, November 10, 1965, to Father Robert Scollard on St. Pius X Parish, Calgary, XXVIII, 62; pastor of Holy Rosary Parish, Toronto, 1924-28, 1930-34, 1942-46, XXIV, 158, 159; preached when Father John O'Loane received habit at Toronto Novitiate, January 18, 1920, XXI, 117
- O'Loane, Helen, M.ss, founding Secretary of St. Basil's Seminary Auxiliary, 1948, XXVI, 140
- O'Loane, John Henry, CSB, (1897- ), entered Toronto Novitiate, January 9, 1920, XXI, 116; received habit, January 18, 1920, XXI, 117
- O'Meara, William S., Msgr., (d.1945), student at Assumption College, Windsor, 1891, XXII, 72



- O'Neill, Edward John, CSB, (1856-1935),  
taught at St. Mary's Seminary, La-  
porte, Texas, 1901-11, XXIX, 129
- O'Neill, Michael, Dornoch, 1863, XXII, 136
- O'Neill, Michael C., Abp., (1898- ),  
present at the Pontifical Mass on  
the Centenary of St. Michael's Col-  
lege, Toronto, September 29, 1952,  
XXVI, 134
- O'Neill, Mrs., XXI, 59, 154, 155, 158,  
160, 161
- O'Neill, Mrs., Chatsworth, XXI, 143
- O'Neill, Patrick Edward, (1941- ),  
taught at St. Charles College, Sud-  
bury, 1964-65, XXVIII, 26
- O'Neills, XXI, 64, 92, 117, 156, 175
- O'Neills, Chatsworth, XXI, 129, 144
- O'Neills, Dornoch, XXI, 28
- Ordinations for the Province of Canada,  
register 1890-1907, XXIV, 54-61
- O'Reilly, Charles, CSSR, preached Mis-  
sion at Holy Rosary Parish, Toronto,  
November 1916, XXI, 103, 106, 107
- O'Reilly, Edward Augustine, CSB, (1924-  
taught at St. Charles College, Sud-  
bury, 1957-58, XXVIII, 22
- O'Reilly, Eugene Thomas, CSB, (1927-  
taught at St. Charles College, Sud-  
bury, 1958-60, XXVIII, 22, 23
- O'Reilly, Father, XXIV, 128
- O'Reilly, Theresa Patricia, XXI, 183
- O'Rourke, Thomas Patrick, CSB, (1889-  
1955), XXIX, 144, 153; bed-ridden  
in last years of his life, XXIX, 146;  
bought Memorial Drive site of St.  
Thomas High School, Houston, XXIX,





- O'Rourke, Thomas Patrick, CSB, (cont'd),  
126; built St. Anne's Church, Houston, 1940, XXIX, 131; ordained priest June 29, 1916, XXI, 85; student at Assumption College, Windsor, 1908-09, XXII, 38; vocation from St. Basil's College, Waco, XXIX, 130
- Orsini, Francis Alphonsus, CSB, (1918-  
assistant at Holy Rosary Parish, Toronto, 1961-62, XXIV, 160; present at the blessing of the cornerstone of the Basilian House of Studies, Windsor, November 28, 1964, XXIV, 161
- O'Sullivan, Denis Ambrose, (1848-1892),  
present at the laying of the cornerstone of St. Basil's Novitiate, Toronto, May 8, 1892, XXVI, 11
- O'Sullivan, Francis Joseph, Msgr.,  
(1870-1955), XXI, 82, 119
- O'Sullivan, John, student at St. Michael's College, Toronto, 1898-99, XXII, 12
- O'Sullivan, Joseph Anthony, Abp., (1886-  
XXI, 155, 169, 171; present at the Pontifical Mass on the Centenary of St. Michael's College, Toronto, September 29, 1952, XXVI, 134
- Oudin, Joannes, CSB, (1851- ), born  
October 9, 1851, XXII, 106
- Overy, M., XXIII, 20
- Owen Sound, Ontario, XXI, 14, 32, 36,  
39, 40, 55, 58, 60, 62, 64, 65, 67,  
70, 71, 72, 74, 76, 78, 79, 82, 87,  
88, 89, 95
- Owens, P.S., Rev., (1841-1907), present  
at the laying of the cornerstone of St. Basil's Novitiate, Toronto, October 4, 1892, XXVI, 15



- Owens, Joseph, CSSR, XXIV, 40  
Ozil, Ferdinand, CSB, (1850-1901), died  
November 27, 1901, XXII, 104
- Pacher, Florian Edmund, CSB, (1914-  
taught at St. Charles College, Sud-  
bury, 1964, XXVIII, 26
- Pageau, John Ernest, Rev., (1874-1941),  
XXI, 14, 117, 125, 139, 140, 147,  
150, 165, 171; XXIV, 174; final vows  
August 14, 1899, XXIV, 57; ordained  
priest July 26, 1901, XXIV, 57; pre-  
sent at the laying of the cornerstone  
of St. Joseph's Novitiate, Kingston  
Road, Toronto, October 15, 1916,  
XXI, 99; sang Funeral Mass for Father  
Thomas Gignac, April 7, 1915, XXI, 15
- Pagès, Alphonse, CSB, (1808-1892), XXIII,  
164; born February 24, 1808, died  
August 16, 1892, XXII, 103
- Pagès, Jean François, CSB, (1793-1861),  
XXIII, 164; born March 8, 1793, died  
August 27, 1861, XXII, 100
- Pagès, Lucien, CSB, (1858-1928), born  
August 17, 1858, died February 11,  
1928, XXII, 109
- Panico, John, Cardinal, (1895-1962)  
official visit to St. Charles Col-  
lege, Sudbury, 1958, XXVIII, 22
- Paradise, William Henry, (1940- ),  
novice when the American Novitiate  
was transferred from Rochester, N.Y.,  
to Pontiac, Michigan, June 19, 1959,  
XXII, 7



- Paré, Vincent Alton, CSB, (1927- ),  
taught at St. Charles College, Sud-  
bury, 1956-60, XXVIII, 22, 23
- Pascal, Albert, OMI, Bp., (1848-1920),  
proposed a Catholic College at the  
University of Saskatchewan, 1919,  
XXVI, 204
- Pasnak, Richard Paul, (1942- ),  
novice when the American Novitiate  
was transferred from Rochester, N.Y.,  
to Pontiac, Michigan, June 19, 1959,  
XXII, 7
- Patterson, J.C., presented Bishop-elect  
Denis O'Connor with an episcopal  
ring on behalf of the citizens of  
Windsor, October 1890, XXVI, 48
- Paxton, John, member of Holy Rosary  
Parish, Toronto, 1893, XXIV, 155
- Paxton, Valley H., (1893- ), baptized  
May 7, 1893, XXIV, 154
- Payan, Augustin, CSB, (1771-1847), XXIII,  
9, 162; born October 1, 1771, died  
April 8, 1847, XXII, 100; suggested  
as a companion for Father Patrick  
Moloney, 1850, XXIII, 163
- Pazik, Ronald Stanley, CSB, (1926- ),  
XXIV, 164
- Pearce, Wilfred, (d.1915), died July  
4, 1915, XXI, 25
- Pears, Mrs., XXI, 120
- Pearson, James, Owen Sound, XXI, 89
- Peck, Charles, football star at St.  
Michael's College, Toronto, XXVI, 180
- Pegis, Anton Charles, (1905- ),  
named President of the Pontifical  
Institute of Mediaeval Studies,  
Toronto, 1939, XXIV, 38





- Peloux, Mmes, Annonay, XXIII, 120
- Pendarvis, George Henry, (1921- ),  
novice, 1939, XXII, 119
- Pendarvis, Thomas, student at St. Thomas  
High School, Houston, 1900-01, XXIX, 1
- Penny, Joseph Gerard, CSB, (1926- ),  
present at the blessing of the cor-  
nerstone of the Basilian House of  
Studies, Windsor, November 28, 1964,  
XXIV, 161
- Perbet, Séraphin, CSB, (1868-1951),  
born July 26, 1868, died January 13,  
1951, XXII, 111
- Perbost, Antoine Victor, CSB, (1824-  
born July 2, 1824, XXII, 104
- Perdue, Simon Andrew, CSB, (1893-1966),  
assistant at Assumption Parish,  
Windsor, 1943, XXII, 195, 1958;  
assistant at Holy Rosary Parish,  
Toronto, 1934-43, XXIV, 158; born  
in Downeyville, Ontario, XXIX, 192;  
friendly manner, XXIX, 192; humble  
man, XXIX, 191; loyalty to relatives  
and friends, XXIX, 192; popular with  
his confreres, XXIX, 192; professed  
August 12, 1922, XXI, 180; sense of  
humor, XXIX, 191; sermon preached  
at his funeral, March 10, 1966, by  
Father Edmund McCorkell, XXIX, 186-  
193; taught elementary schools be-  
fore entering Novitiate, XXIX, 192
- Perry, Harold Charles, CSB, (1923- ),  
XXVIII, 76
- Perry, Henry George, Thomas, (1889- ),  
XXIV, 84



- Perry, Michael J., (d.1909), reputation for holiness, XXVI, 55
- Peters, Mrs., (1838- ), XXIV, 134
- Peterson, Les., introduced the St. Mark's College Act in the Birtish Columbia Legislature, 1956, XXVI, 211
- Pettypiece, F.G., XXI, 127, 128, 161
- Peyreplane, Hippolyte, CSB, (1874-1908), born May 4, 1874, died May 2, 1908, XXII, 105
- Phelan, Gerald Bernard, Msgr., (1892-1965), first librarian of the Institute of Mediaeval Studies, Toronto, 1929, XXIV, 38; ordained priest December 27, 1914, XXIV, 39
- Phelan, George Raymond, CSB, (1914-1965), by temperament he liked to be with people, XXIX, 45; devotion to St. Therese of Lisieux, XXIX, 46; sermon preached at his funeral by Father Vincent Fullerton, February 10, 1965, XXIX, 42-50
- Phelan, Patrick, Bp., (1795-1857), differences with Bishop Charbonnel, XXIII, 167
- Philbrick, Dr., Toronto, XXII, 124, 125, 126
- Philippon, Marius, CSB, (1865-1937), born September 9, 1865, died October 1, 1937, XXII, 110; entered Beaconfield Novitiate September 1, 1885, XXIV, 50
- Phillips, Wendell, (1811-1884), XXIV, 135
- Pianosi, A.J., head of the Parents' Club, St. Charles College, Sudbury, 1964-65, XXVIII, 26



- Pickett, Michael Joseph, CSB, (1876-1949), XXII, 13, 15; at St. Thomas College, Chatham, N.B., 1915, XXI, 24; final vows, August 13, 1904, XXIV, 59; ordained priest September 3, 1905, XXIV, 59; taught at St. Mary's Seminary, Laporte, 1901-07, XXIX, 129
- Piet, John B. Company, Baltimore, Letter, February 8, 1883, offering Father Robert McBrady a set of Brownson's Review for \$100, XXII, 168-169
- Pillsbury, Mrs., XXVI, 114
- Pinsonneault, Adolphe, Bp., (1815-1883), built Palace at Assumption Church, Windsor, 1859, XXVI, 74; invited Basilian Fathers to teach at Assumption College, Windsor, 1857, XXIII, 170; XXIX, 35
- Pius IX, Pope, (1792-1875), XXIII, 23; granted decree of approbation to the Basilian Fathers, November 23, 1863, XXIX, 131, 165; proclaimed Jubilee in 1876, XXIV, 131; recommended Bishop Charbonnel to the charity of Bishops and faithful, 1850, XXIII, 28; to consecrate Bishop Charbonnel, 1850, XXIII, 22
- Pius X, Pope, Saint, (1835-1914), approved the Constitutions of the Basilian Fathers for seven years, August 14, 1913, XXX, 71
- Pius XII, Pope, (1876-1958), granted papal blessing at the founding of the University of St. Thomas, March





- Pius XII, Pope, (cont'd), 1946, XXIX, 134; letter commending the work of the Pontifical Institute of Mediaeval Studies, Toronto, XXIV, 38; Letter to the Basilian Fathers on the centenary of their coming to America, June 14, 1950, XXVI, 173
- Pizzardo, Giuseppe, Cardinal, (1877-informed of the incorporation of St. Mark's College, Vancouver, April 13, 1956, XXIV, 93
- Player, James Francis, CSB, (1870-1931), XXI, 5, 12, 13, 14, 21, 28, 43, 58, 59, 64, 69, 78, 82, 90, 93, 99, 103, 110, 112, 113, 122, 131, 137, 173, 175, 177, 182; assistant at Holy Rosary Parish, Toronto, 1908-11, XXIV, 157; attended funeral of Father Peter O'Donohue, March 6, 1915, XXI, 9; elected Second General Councillor, August 1922, XXVI, 156; final vows, August 28, 1896, XXIV, 56; in charge of Holy Rosary Parish, Toronto, January to August, 1901, XXIV, 155; ordained priest September 25, 1898, XXIV, 56; pastor of Holy Rosary Parish, Toronto, 1911-22, XXIV, 157; preached at the funeral of Father Thomas Gignac, April 7, 1915, XXI, 15; rector of St. Mary's Seminary, Laporte, 1901-03, XXIX, 129; sold movie projector to Father John Ryan, XXVI, 97; transferred to Province of France, 1896, XXIV, 56
- Plomer, John Clifton, Rev., (1875-1926), XXI, 122; final vows August 28, 1896,



- Plomer, John Clifton, Rev., (cont'd),  
XXIV, 56; ordained priest, XXIV, 56;  
taught at St. Mary's Seminary, La-  
porte, 1901-1911, XXIX, 129; trans-  
ferred to Province of France, 1896,  
XXIV, 56
- Plourde, Emil J., CSB, (1879-1934),  
XXIV, 175; assistant at Holy Rosary  
Parish, Toronto, 1931-34, XXIV, 158;  
final vows, January 5, 1904, XXIV,  
60; ordained priest August 5, 1906,  
XXIV, 60; student at Assumption Col-  
lege, Windsor, 1895-99, XXII, 38
- Pocock, Philip Francis, Abp., (1906-  
XXVIII, 8; host at a dinner, November  
30, 1964, marking Silver Jubilee of  
a papal charter for the Pontifical  
Institute of Mediaeval Studies,  
Toronto, XXIV, 37; member of the  
Committee on the International Con-  
gress on "The Theology of the Re-  
newal of the Church," to be held in  
Toronto, 1967, XXIV, 40
- Point, Pierre, SJ, (1802-1896), com-  
pleted the nave of Assumption Church,  
Windsor, 1846, XXIX, 33
- Poizat, Francisque, CSB, (1865- ),  
born February 17, 1875, XXII, 105
- Polano, Joseph, taught at St. Charles  
College, Sudbury, 1964-65, XXVIII, 26
- Polly, François, CSB, (1803-1854),  
XXIII, 20, 162, 163; born December  
18, 1803, died July 28, 1854, XXII,  
100; represented College of Annonay  
at consecration of Bishop Charbonnel,  
Rome, May 1850, XXIII, 24



- Polly, Jean Baptiste, CSB, (1771-1846), XXIII, 7, 9, 162; born April 18, 1772, died March 28, 1846, XXII, 100
- Pontifical Institute of Mediaeval Studies, Toronto, Basilians at the Institute House asked to contribute \$2,500 to the Building Fund of St. Basil's Seminary, 1944, XXIV, 18; established at St. Michael's College, Toronto, September 29, 1929, XXIV, 38; excerpts from the minutes of the meeting of the Faculty, December 5, 1964, XXIV, 37-41; International Congress on "The Theology of the Renewal of the Church", to be held under its auspices in 1967, XXIV, 40; marked the Silver Jubilee of the granting of a papal charter and the 35th anniversary of its founding at a dinner, November 30, 1964, XXIV, 37; outline of the steps in the application for a papal charter, written by Father Henry Carr, July 7, 1939, XXIV, 28-36
- Post, Albert A., architect for St. Basil's Novitiate, Toronto, 1892, XXVI, 2
- Potier, Pierre, SJ, (1708-1731), buried under Assumption Church, Windsor, XXIX, 31; first pastor of Assumption Parish, 1767, XXIX, 31; missionary to the Hurons at the Mission of Assumption, 1748, XXVI, 68; XXIX, 30
- Pouzol, Auguste, CSB, (1845-1915), born April 14, 1845, died March 23, 1915, XXII, 107





- Poverty, Vow of, as taken by Basilian Fathers in 1863, XXIX, 82; conference given by Father Francis Forster June 20, 1923, XXIX, 79-103; Constitutions, 1863, XXX, 184ff; 1894, XXX, 131ff; 1913, XXX, 20ff; Father Daniel Dillon's booklet, "The Simple Vow of Poverty", endorsed as Basilian practice, 1950, XXIV, 72
- Powell, Francis Gerald, Rev., (1879-1951), XXI, 115, 137, 139, 173, 174; final vows, August 15, 1902, XXIV, 59; newspaper account of First Mass, September 22, 1902, XXVI, 175-76; ordained priest September 20, 1902, XXIV, 59; XXVI, 175; preached at the reception of Fathers Charles Donovan and John Spratt at the Toronto Novitiate, September 17, 1916, XXI, 96
- Power, John, Rev., (d.1931), XXI, 85
- Power, Michael, Bp., (1804-1847), XXVI, 13; died a martyr of charity in typhus epidemic, 1847, XXIII, 29; restored Assumption Parish, Windsor, to the Jesuits, 1843, XXIX, 32
- Power, O'Connor, XXIV, 129
- Powers, John, Toronto, XXI, 35
- Prayers, Daily of the Basilian Fathers, 1894, XXVIII, 96-98; 1930, XXVII, 38-41
- Precedence, order of among the Basilian Fathers, January 20, 1880, XXVIII, 99-101; Constitutions, 1913, XXX, 69ff
- Prevost, Denis, CSB, (1852-1930), born July 19, 1852, died September 4, 1930, XXII, 109
- Prevost, Etienne, CSB, (1805-1886), born August 3, 1805, died May 9, 1886, XXII, 102



- Prile, Mrs., Chatsworth, XXI, 89  
Prile, Mrs. William, Dornoch, XXI, 87  
Principe, Walter Henry, CSB, (1922-  
XXIX, 40; present at first Mass in  
the Basilian House of Studies,  
Windsor, May 31, 1965, XXIV, 165  
Prisca, Sister M., SNJM, taught for  
thirtyfive years in St. John the  
Baptist Parish, Amherstburg, XXVI,  
107  
Prole, Mrs., Dornoch, XXI, 129, 145  
Proles, Dornoch, XXI, 62  
Provincial Superior of the Basilian  
Fathers, Constitutions 1894, XXX,  
107-108; 1898, XXX, 92-94; 1913,  
XXX, 53-54  
Purcell, John Joseph, CSB, (1878-1918),  
XXI, 71, 97; XXVIII, 48; final vows  
December 17, 1906, XXIV, 60; invited  
to join the Sulpicians, XXII, 21;  
ordained priest December 22, 1906,  
XXIV, 60; recommended Father Emil  
Welty for graduate studies in Phil-  
osophy, XXIX, 23  
  
Quealey, Brian Thomas, CSB, (1936- ),  
taught at St. Charles College, Sud-  
bury, 1958-60, XXVIII, 23  
Quealey, Francis Michael, CSB, (1934-  
celebrant at a Student Mass, St.  
Michael's College, Toronto, March 7,  
1965, XXVI, 123; heavy-set, rugged,  
easy going priest, XXVI, 125  
Quigley, T., Rev., XXVI, 51



Quinlan, James Henry, CSB, (1940- ),  
novice when American Novitiate was  
transferred from Rochester, N.Y., to  
Pontiac, Michigan, June 19, 1959,  
XXII, 7

Quinlan, John, taught Rhetoric at St.  
Michael's College, Toronto, in the  
1870's, XXIV, 126, 131

Quirk, Maggie, XXI, 103

Rafferty, Francis Andrew, CSB, (1879-  
1960), final vows, September 29,  
1900, XXIV, 59; ordained priest June  
29, 1902, XXIV, 59

Raftis, James Ambrose, CSB, (1922- ),  
XXIV, 40

Ranc, Jean Louis, CSB, (1821-1902), born  
March 20, 1821, died June 28, 1902,  
XXII, 105

Ranc, Pierre, CSB, (1816-1894), born  
January 1, 1816, died January 25,  
1894, XXII, 103; edited Latin text  
of Constitutions, 1863, XXV, 209

Ranc, Martin, entered Beaconfield  
Novitiate, September 1, 1885, XXIV, 50

Rankin, Arthur McKee, actor, (1841-  
1914), XXIV, 134

Rankin, Mrs., XXI, 177

Raphanel, Jules, CSB, (1857-1887), born  
January 17, 1857, died June 24,  
1887, XXII, 102

Rappe, Louis Amadeus, Bp., (1801-1877),  
XXIII, 134; role in the founding of  
St. Louis College, Louisville, Ohio,  
XXIII, 173





- Ravignon, Gustave François Xavier de  
la Croix de, SJ, (1795-1858), XXIII,  
14
- Raynaud, Jean Louis (Tourvieille),  
(1799-1878), XXIII, 20; nephew of  
Father Pierre Tourvieille, XXIII, 163
- Reath, Vincent B., CSB, (1869-1929), at  
St. Thomas College, Chatham, N.B.,  
June 1915, XXI, 24; final vows,  
August 28, 1896, XXIV, 55; ordained  
priest August 15, 1898, XXIV, 55
- Reddin, Michael Joseph, Rev., (1864-  
1897), entered Beaconfield Novitiate  
August 8, 1886, XXIV, 52; present at  
the blessing of St. Basil's Noviti-  
ate, Toronto, October 4, 1892, XXVI,  
15; taught at Assumption College,  
Windsor, 1888-1890, XXII, 93, XXVI, 79
- Reeve, Ted, St. Michael's College, 1852-  
1952, one hundred years of sporting  
achievement, XXVI, 177-182
- Regan, member of the first football  
team at St. Michael's College, Tor-  
onto, 1897, XXVI, 178
- Regan, Mrs. C.H., founding councillor  
of St. Basil's Seminary Auxiliary,  
1948, XXVI, 140
- Regan, Emmet, Rev., donated camp at  
White Chute Falls to the Basilian  
Fathers at St. Charles College,  
Sudbury, 1956, XXVIII, 21
- Regan, Herbert Basil, CSB, (1912-1958),  
received guests at the Centennial  
Reception of St. Michael's College,  
Toronto, October 1952, XXVI, 126
- Reilly, visited at 999 Queen Street  
Hospital by Father Nicholas Roche,  
September 30, 1915, XXI, 35



- Reilly, Alexander Leo, CSB, (1935- ),  
taught at St. Charles College, Sud-  
bury, 1957-59, 1963-65, XXVIII, 22,  
23, 25, 26
- Reillys, Irish Block, XXI, 32
- Religious life, meditations given by  
Father Victorin Marijon in 1887,  
XXV, 163, 165, 167, 169, 171, 173,  
175, 177, 179, 181, 183, 185, 187,  
189, 191, 193, 195
- Renaud, Luke, CSB, (1850-1925), XXVI,  
51; died February 10, 1925, XXVI,  
90; loved flowers, XXVI, 90; noted  
for his hospitality, XXVI, 90; pas-  
tor of St. Anne's Parish, Detroit,  
1907-1921, XXVI, 90; pastor of St.  
John the Baptist Parish, Amherstburg,  
1901-1907, XXVI, 90; patient man,  
XXVI, 90; presented Bishop-elect  
Denis O'Connor with a a Kilkenny  
Irish blackthorn cane, October 1890,  
XXVI, 50
- Rent, James Edward, CSB, (1936- ),  
taught at St. Charles College, Sud-  
bury, 1961-63, XXVIII, 24
- Reversade, Justin, CSB, (1857-1926),  
born February 5, 1857, XXII, 109
- Rheame, Norman Paul, CSB, (1943- ),  
member of the group of scholastics  
who moved into the Basilian House of  
Studies, Windsor, May 31, 1965, XXIV,  
166; served first Mass in the Basilian  
House of Studies, Windsor, May 31,  
1965, XXIV, 164
- Riccione, Remo, Rev., role in obtaining  
a papal charter for the Institute of  
Mediaeval Studies, Toronto, 1934,  
XXIV, 32



- Richey, H.M., judge who heard the St. Basil's College lawsuit in Waco, 1920, XXVI, 22
- Ridley, Toronto, XXI, 35
- Rieubon, Joachim, CSB, (1871-1952), born April 14, 1871, died March 1952, XXII, 112
- Rigamonti, Donald David, CSB, (1942- member of the first group of scholastics at the Basilian House of Studies, Houston, 1961, XXVI, 118
- Roach, George, student at St. Michael's College, Toronto, 1898-99, XXII, 12
- Roach, James, married Ellen Fitzpatrick in Holy Rosary Church, Toronto, November 4, 1903, XXIV, 156
- Roach, Michael Thomas, CSB, (1873-1936), XXI, 29, 33, 92, 118; assistant at Holy Rosary Parish, Toronto, 1927-28, XXIV, 158; brother of James Roach, XXIV, 156; faith and obedience, XXIX, 74; gift for making friends, XXIX, 75; member of first football team at St. Michael's College, Toronto, 1897, XXVI, 178; outstanding athlete, XXIX, 74; pastor of St. Mary's Parish, Owen Sound, XXIX, 75; physical strength was exceptional, XXIX, 74; sermon preached at his funeral by Father Henry Carr, September 1936, XXIX, 67-78; treasurer in several Basilian Colleges, XXIX, 75; weekly practices in Toronto Novitiate, 1895-96, XXVII, 11-20
- Roach, Robert, Dornoch, 1863, XXII, 137





- Roach, William, father of James Roach, XXIV, 156; ill, March 1920, XXI, 126
- Roach, William Joseph, CSB, (1875-1961), XXI, 18, 36, 154, 155, 156, 157, 160, 161, 170, 171, 173; XXVI, 58, 175; consulted Father Nicholas Roche about Strawberry Island, May 29, 1922, XXI, 176; elected fourth General Councilor, August 1922, XXVI, 156; final vows, September 29, 1900, XXIV, 58; fond of referring to "the immense work of this community", XXIX, 23; member of the first St. Michael's College football team, 1897, XXVI, 178; ordained priest July 28, 1901, XXIV, 58; pastor of Holy Rosary Parish, Toronto, 1934-36, XXIV, 158; received guests at the Centennial Reception of St. Michael's College, Toronto, October 1952, XXVI, 126
- Roachs, Brechin, XXI, 127
- Robert, Jean Joseph Louis, Mgr., (1819-1900), XXIII, 175; to rodain for the Basilian Fathers, 1878, XXIII, 147, 149
- Roberts, Edward Arthur, CSB, (1927-present at the blessing of the cornerstone of the Basilian House of Studies, Windsor, November 28, 1964, XXIV, 161; present at the first Mass in the Basilian House of Studies, Windsor, May 31, 1965, XXIV, 165; role in the building of the Basilian House of Studies, Windsor, XXIV, 162
- Robinson, Francis, Holland Centre, XXI, 72
- Robinson, James, Chatsworth, XXI, 72, 82
- Robinson, Michael, XXII, 133



Robinson, Mrs., Chatsworth, XXI, 73  
Roche, Daniel, XXI, 5  
Roche, Nicholas, CSB, (1866-1932), XXI,  
3, 6, 8, 11, 14, 16, 17, 18, 22, 27,  
28, 31, 36, 37, 41, 48, 55, 75, 79,  
80, 82, 84, 87, 95, 100, 111, 122,  
126, 131, 133, 139, 140, 141, 143,  
154, 155, 157, 161, 166, 171, 183;  
appointed to St. Thomas College,  
Chatham, N.B., 1910, XXIV, 173;  
built St. Thomas High School at 2309  
Austin Street, Houston, XXIX, 126;  
chronology of his life, 1879-1916,  
XXI, 51-52; delivered report as  
Provincial to Chapter, August 9,  
1916, and observed, "No notice taken  
of it", XXI, 90; entry in his diary,  
September 29, 1916, "Fright last  
night, heart irregular, decided to  
stop smoking", XXI, 97; August 16,  
1922, "Elections Out, not sorry yet  
sorry. What of change from Toronto?  
For Ma's sake", XXI, 181; August 28,  
1922, "Heard of change to Owen Sound.  
Consternation at home", XXI, 181;  
August 31, 1922, "Gave news at home  
<of appointment to St. Michael's  
College>", XXI, 182; final vows  
September 4, 1897, XXIV, 56; founded  
St. Thomas High School, Houston,  
September 1900, XXIX, 125; got a  
scolding from his mother for being  
so hard hearted, May 28, 1920, XXI,  
134; Letter, April 26, 1901, to Miss  
McManus, XXII, 5-6; Letter, August  
22, 1914, setting forth order of the  
day for Houses in the Province of



- Roche, Nicholas E., CSB, (cont'd),  
Canada, XXVIII, 121-122; ordained  
priest December 17, 1897, XXIV, 56;  
preached at the laying of the cor-  
nerstone of St. Joseph's Novitiate,  
Kingston Road, Toronto, October 15,  
1916, XXI, 99; preached sermon at  
funeral of Father John Bernard Col-  
lins, February 27, 1920, XXI, 122;  
preached retreat for priests at St.  
Augustine's Seminary, Toronto, July  
1922, XXI, 178; resolution, January  
1, 1916, "Better meditation, regular  
confession, sense of duty, kinder to  
all, especially my own," XXI, 53;  
November 3, 1916, "To do thirty exer-  
cises of French Grammar during month  
of November, XXI, 103, 108, 114;  
January 19, 1920, "Must go out every  
day", XXI, 117; February 1, 1922,  
"Will get up about five every morning  
in February", XXI, 159; resolutions  
made in 1920, XXI, 115, 153; spoke  
of enlisting in Canadian Army, Feb-  
ruary 24, 1916, XXI, 63; thoughts  
recorded in diary, XXI, 1, 2, 3, 7,  
10, 45, 50, 53, 78; weighed 197 lbs  
on January 7, 1922, XXI, 155
- Roche, Sara, gave diaries of her brother  
Father Nicholas Roche to Father Basil  
Sullivan, XXI, viii
- Rogers, Mrs., XXI, 128, 130
- Rogers, William George, Rev., (1886-  
1950), XXI, 173
- Rohleder, Francis Frederick, Rev., (1846-  
1914), XXVI, 26





- Romans, Louis, CSB, (1850- ), born September 28, 1850, XXII, 105
- Ronan, Rev., XXVI, 51
- Ronan, Edward Xavier, CSB, (1924- ), directed a project on the history of St. Charles College, Sudbury, XXVIII, 26; taught at St. Charles College, Sudbury, 1964-65, XXVIII, 26
- Ronan, John Esward, Msgr., (1894-1962), directed the Cathedral Schola Cantorum at the Centenary Pontifical Mass of St. Michael's College, Toronto, September 29, 1952, XXVI, 132
- Roney, Robert J., Rev., (1902- ), thurifer at the Pontifical Mass on the centenary of St. Michael's College, Toronto, September 29, 1952, XXVI, 133
- Rooney, Francis Patrick, Msgr., (1822-1894), XXIII, 81; present at the blessing of St. Basil's Novitiate, Toronto, October 4, 1892, XXVI, 15; present at the laying of the cornerstone of St. Basil's Novitiate, May 8, 1892, XXVI, 5; student at St. Michael's College, Toronto, 1853-57, XXIII, 168
- Rooney, Mrs., XXI, 67
- Rosary Chimes, Detroit, history of Rosary Catholic Central High School to October 1928, XXIV, 62-68
- Rose, Mr., XXI, 173
- Ross, Simon, XXI, 50
- Rossa, O'Donovan, lecturer, XXIV, 132



- Rossettis, Peter A., Rev., mitrebearer at the Pontifical Mass on the Centenary of St. Michael's College, Toronto, September 29, 1952, XXVI, 133
- Roudil, Elie, CSB, (1870-1939), born January 18, 1870, died January 5, 1939, XXII, 110
- Roume, Charles, CSB, (1901- ), historian of the Basilian Fathers, XXIII, 157; Letter, January 13, 1965, to Father Robert Scollard, sending a necrology of the Basilians in France, XXII, 113-114; Necrology, 1838-1965, of deceased Basilians, XXII, 100-112; received Imprimatur for his history, January 1965, XXII, 113
- Roux-Saget, François, CSB, (1817-1890), born August 6, 1817, died February 25, 1890, XXII, 102
- Row, Frederick, married Mary Toner in Holy Rosary Church, Toronto, November 25, 1903, XXIV, 156
- Rowan, Denis MacBean, CSB, (1927- ), taught at St. Charles College, Sudbury, 1955-63, XXVIII, 21, 22, 23, 23
- Rowell, J.R., Rev., candlebearer at the Pontifical Mass on the Centenary of St. Michael's College, Toronto, September 29, 1952, XXVI, 133
- Roy, Emile, Canon, (1868-1919), XXVI, 58
- Roy, Maurice, Cardinal, (1905- ), present at the Pontifical Mass on the Centenary of St. Michael's College, Toronto, September 29, 1952, XXVI, 134



- Ruffini, Ernesto, Cardinal, (1888- ),  
role in obtaining a papal charter  
for the Institute of Mediaeval Stud-  
ies, Toronto, 1934, XXIV, 29ff
- Rugby, first played at Assumption Col-  
lege, Windsor, in 1903, XXII, 48
- Rule, General for the Basilian Fathers  
of the Province of Canada, 1922,  
XXVIII, 137-143; for the Basilian  
Fathers of the Province of France,  
1880, XXVIII, 137-143
- Rule, Local, Assumption College, Windsor,  
Basilian priests, 1948, XXII, 145-  
156; Basilian scholastics, 1950, XXII,  
157-167
- Rule, Local, of the Basilian Fathers at  
Assumption Parish, Windsor, 1943,  
XXII, 191-201
- Rule, observance of stressed by Father  
Victorin Marijon, XXVII, 60ff, 73,  
78, 133ff
- Rundle, D., Long Branch, XXII, 119
- Ruppert, Frederick, Msgr., (d.1936),  
XXII, 176; member of the Academy of  
St. Basil, Assumption College, Wind-  
sor, 1875-76, XXII, 174
- Rush, Edward Leonard, CSB, (1894- ),  
founding Principal of St. Thomas  
More College, Saskatoon, XXVI, 206;  
in First Year Theology at Windsor  
Scholasticate, 1918-19, XXIV, 4;  
member of the first Basilian staff  
at Catholic Central High School,  
Detroit, 1928, XXIV, 62
- Russell, George, Dornoch, 1863, XXII, 137





- Ruth, baby, baptized at Hepworth April 30, 1916, XXI, 75
- Ruth, Francis Sylvester, CSB, (1902-1964), assistant at Holy Rosary Parish, Toronto, 1960-62, XXIV, 160; member of the first Basilian staff at Catholic Central High School, Detroit, 1928, XXIV, 63; received habit at Toronto Novitiate, August 23, 1920, XXI, 143
- Ruth, Norbert Joseph, CSB, (1909- ), present at the blessing of the cornerstone of the Basilian House of Studies, Windsor, November 28, 1964, XXIV, 161
- Ryan, Blake, Rev., subdeacon at the Pontifical Mass on the Centenary of St. Michael's College, Toronto, September 29, 1952, XXVI, 133
- Ryan, James, Rev., pastor of St. John the Baptist Parish, Amherstburg, 1878 when the Basilian Fathers took charge, XXVI, 88
- Ryan, John, (d.1920), died March 18, 1920, XXI, 124
- Ryan, John J., SJ, (d.1908), preached at the blessing of St. Basil's Novitiate, October 4, 1892, XXVI, 16
- Ryan, Joseph Francis, Bp., (1897- ), XXI, 171; XXIV, 40; present at the Pontifical Mass on the Centenary of St. Michael's College, Toronto, September 29, 1952, XXVI, 134
- Ryan, Michael John, CSB, (1869-1947), XXI, 1, 35, 36, 45, 46, 63, 69, 113;



- Ryan, Michael John, CSB, (cont'd), XXVI, 13; attended the laying of the cornerstone of St. Joseph's Novitiate, Kingston Road, Toronto, October 15, 1916, XXI, 99; final vows, August 21, 1900, XXIV, 57; Letter, May 28, 1908, to Father Daniel Cushing, XXVIII, 37-39; Letter May 11, 1910, XXVIII, 40-41; ordained priest August 24, 1900, XXIV, 57; pastor of St. Anne's Parish, Detroit, 1922+, XXVI, 94; pastor of St. John the Baptist Parish, Amherstburg, 1917-22, XXVI, 93; role in the vocation of Father Henry Carr, XXII, 12; showed first moving pictures in Amherstburg, XXVI, 97
- Ryan, Mrs., 1862, XXII, 132
- Ryan, Mrs., Georgetown, XXI, 163
- Ryan, Patrick John, Abp., (1831-1911), XXIV, 130
- Ryan, Patrick Joseph, CSB, (1840-1917), XXI, 46, 91, 102, 103; XXVI, 51; built rectory at St. John the Baptist Church, Amherstburg, XXVI, 90; dearly loved Amherstburg people, XXVI, 90; in charge of Holy Rosary Parish, Toronto, 1902-03, 1903-08, XXIV, 155, 156; member of the Academy of St. Basil, Assumption College, Windsor, 1874, XXII, 175; officiated at the first wedding in Holy Rosary Church, Toronto, November 4, 1903, XXIV, 156; pastor of St. John the Baptist Parish, Amherstburg, 1881-1901, XXVI, 89;



- Ryan, Patrick Joseph, CSB, (cont'd),  
present at the laying of the corner-  
stone of St. Basil's Novitiate, Tor-  
onto, May 8, 1892, XXVI, 5; presented  
Bishop-elect Denis O'Connor with a  
Kilkenny Irish blackthorn cane,  
October 1890, XXVI, 50
- Sabattier, Louis Auguste, XXIII, 19
- Sacred Congregation of Bishops and  
Regulars, May 4, 1898, permitted  
qualified vow of poverty provided the  
Basilian Fathers became a Pia Sodal-  
itas, XXIX, 84-85
- Sacred Congregation of Religious, May  
7, 1923, approved decision of 1922  
General Chapter in favor of the simple  
vow of poverty, XXIX, 89
- Sadlier, Joseph, Rev., (d.1887), XXVI, 51
- Saegel, J., Rev., pastor of St. John  
the Baptist Parish, Amherstburg,  
September 1862 until February 1863,  
XXVI, 87
- Saint Andrew's Seminary, Rochester,  
established 1870, XXVI, 137
- St. Anne's Parish, Detroit, XXVI, 67;  
settlers on Canadian side of river  
members of the parish until 1767,  
XXIX, 31
- St. Anne's Parish, Houston, entrusted  
to the Basilian Fathers, 1928, XXIX,  
130; established in 1925, XXIX, 130;





- St. Anne's Parish, Houston, (cont'd), history, XXIX, 130ff; present church completed in 1940, XXIX, 131; site purchased in 1928, XXIX, 130
- St. Anthony's Bread, blessed on Sunday morning in Assumption Church, Windsor, 1888, XXII, 76
- St. Anthony's Parish, Harrow, stone chapel built by Father Luke Renaud, 1906, was intended as vestry of a future church, XXVI, 91
- St. Basil's Academy, Assumption College, Windsor, excerpts from minute book, 1874-81, XXII, 174-190
- St. Basil's College, Waco, description of proposed building, 1901, XXVIII, 29-34; financial statement 1899-1900, XXVIII, 27-28; history, XXIX, 130; newspaper announcement of Basilian offer to build a College in Waco, April 19, 1901, XXVI, 18-21; lawsuit, XXI, 126, XXVI, 22, 23; school year ended on June 9, 1910, XXVIII, 40; statement of Building Account to October 20, 1902, XXVIII, 35-36; unable to contribute to Community Fund, May 1910, XXVIII, 40
- St. Basil's Convent, Toronto, name of the Provincial's residence at St. Michael's College, 1891, XXVIII, 148
- St. Basil's Day, Assumption College, Windsor, in 1880's, XXII, 89; St. Michael's College, Toronto, 1916, XXI, 82
- St. Basil's Hymnal, introduced at Assumption College, Windsor, about 1891, XXII, 75



- St. Basil's Novitiate, Beaconfield, XXVII, 156; Motherhouse at Annonay provides food and lodging for all novices, 1887, XXVIII, 119; names of novices, 1884-86, XXIV, 49-53; Province of Canada to pay travel expenses of novices from America, 1887, XXVIII, 119; selection from the English resumé of the meditations given by Father Victorin Marijon, 1887, XXV, 109-212
- St. Basil's Novitiate, Pontiac, novices arrived by Greyhound bus from Rochester, N.Y., June 19, 1959, XXII, 7
- St. Basil's Novitiate, Richmond Hill, some memories of life at the Basilian Novitiate written in 1965 by Miss Rose Edworthy, XXVIII, 55-61
- St. Basil's Novitiate, Rochester, novices left for new Pontiac Novitiate at 7:35 a.m., June 19, 1959, XXII, 7
- St. Basil's Novitiate, Toronto, canonical date of opening, August 22, 1892, XXVII, 106; chapel to be a parish church for Catholics of the district, October 4, 1892, XXVI, 17; cornerstone laid May 8, 1892, XXVI, 4; newspaper account of the blessing of the chapel, October 8, 1892, XXVI, 15-17; newspaper account of the laying of the cornerstone, April 30, 1892, XXVI, 1-3; May 14, 1892, XXVI, 4-14; prayers during novena before



- St. Basil's Novitiate, Toronto, (cont'd), the feast of St. Joseph, 1892, for the new Novitiate, XXVII, 97; some memories of life at the Basilian Novitiate written in 1965 by Miss Rose Edworthy, XXVIII, 55-61; text of inscription on cornerstone, XXVI, 12; trowel used for laying cornerstone had been used earlier to lay the cornerstone of St. Michael's Cathedral, Toronto, XXVI, 13
- St. Basil's Parish, Toronto, Annual Picnic, July 29, 1915, XXI, 28; architectual history, XXII, 96; Mission, 1915, XXI, 45; must pay 10% cathedraticum to Bishop Charbonnel, 1857, XXIII, 108, 109; newspaper account of opening, September 14, 1856, XXII, 122-123; talk given by Father James Donlon, March 3, 1966, at investiture, with papal medal Bene Merenti, of two parishioners, XXIX, 183-185; to observe centenary in 1956, XXII, 1
- St. Basil's Scholasticate, to be opened by Province of Canada as soon as possible, 1893, XXVII, 115
- St. Basil's Scholasticate, 25 Queen's Park, Toronto, XXI, 106
- St. Basil's Scholasticate, Windsor, program of classes, 1918-19, XXIV, 3-4
- St. Basil's Seminary, Toronto, charity of scholastics to Father Emil Welty during his long illness, XXIX, 21; Local Rules, Regulations and Instructions, 1929, XXIV, 5-13; Local Rule,





- St. Basil's Seminary, Toronto, (cont'd), 1943, XXIV, 182-189; new site to be blessed June 14, 1950, XXII, 2; permission from Local Ordinaries for a special collection in aid of Building Fund to be taken up in Basilian Parishes, 1944, XXIV, 16; plan for financing new building, February 29, 1944, XXIV, 14
- St. Basil's Seminary, Auxiliary, first meeting of executive held in St. Michael's College Library, February 22, 1948, XXVI, 140; newspaper account of its formation, March 6, 1948, XXVI, 140-141
- St. Bernard's Seminary, Rochester, established 1893, XXVI, 137
- St. Charles College, Sudbury, first commencement held May 20, 1956, XXVIII, 21; first sod turned for new building September 11, 1953, XXVIII, 20; Grades IX and X placed under Sudbury Separate School Board, September 1964, XXVIII, 25; history, 1951-1965, written by Gerald Kruk and Joseph Kaspariumas, XXVIII, 18-26; named in honor of Father Charles Vincent, XXVIII, 19; received gift of a camp at White Chute Falls from Rev. Emmet Regan, 1956, XXVIII, 21; received official visit from the Apostolic Delegate to Canada, 1958, XXVIII, 22; Stations of Cross and Last Supper painted by Mr. Robert McKinnon, CSB, 1956, XXVIII, 21



- St. Clare's Parish, Toronto, attended from Holy Rosary Parish, 1912, XXIV, 157
- St. Denis Day, Assumption College, Windsor, XXII, 87
- St. John, Sister, CSJ, XXI, 25, 29, 90; Tribute to Rev. Robert McBrady, 1936, XXIV, 142-147
- St. John the Baptist Parish, Amherstburg, Baptismal records date from 1802, XXVI, 83; first church built in 1801, XXVI, 83; Golden Jubilee of the Basilian Fathers, 1878-1928, XXVI, 82-107; mission attended from Assumption Parish, Windsor, until October 1843, XXVI, 83; Sisters of the Holy Names came August 1865, XXVI, 106
- St. John Fisher College, Rochester, annual retreat for Basilian priests, June 13-18, 1965, XXVIII, 75-76; administration building under construction, 1950, XXII, 2; future building program, 1962, XXVI, 121; newspaper account of plan for diocesan seminarians to attend the college, September 3, 1964, XXVI, 135-139; newspaper account of the turning of the sod for Ward Hall, October 17, 1962, XXVI, 120-121
- St. John's Parish, Weston, attended from Holy Rosary Parish, Toronto, 1908-1911, XXIV, 157
- St. Joseph, Sister, RPB, XXI, 167
- St. Joseph's Parish, Clarksville, Texas, newspaper account of Mission, April 1902, XXVI, 112-113



- St. Louis College, Louisville, Ohio,  
Bishop Rappe asked the Basilian  
Fathers to accept it, 1867, XXIII,  
134; operated by the Basilian  
Fathers 1867-73, XXIII, 173
- St. Luke's Parish, Calgary, cut off from  
St. Pius X Parish, November 22, 1965,  
XXVIII, 62
- St. Mark's College, Vancouver, Act of  
Incorporation, XXIV, 92; XXVI, 210,  
215; built within five years of  
Father Henry Carr's arrival at the  
University of British Columbia,  
XXIV, 80; chronological list of the  
steps leading to incorporation,  
1938-56, XXIV, 83-93; named after  
Archbishop William Mark Duke, XXVI,  
210, 215; newspaper account of the  
construction of the new building,  
XXVI, 208-209; newspaper article on  
the establishment of the College,  
Easter 1956, XXVI, 210-214; news-  
paper article on the new buildings,  
July 25, 1957, XXVI, 215-218
- St. Martial Church, Bordeaux, XXIII, 13
- St. Mary's of the Assumption Parish,  
Owen Sound, list of furniture bought  
by Father Michael Ferguson, July  
1863, XXII, 134
- St. Mary's Boys' High School, Calgary,  
Basilian residence asked to contribute  
\$25,000 to the Building Fund of St.  
Basil's Seminary, 1944, XXIV, 17
- St. Mary's Seminary, Laporte, Texas,  
conducted by the Basilian Fathers,  
1901-11, XXIX, 127; new building





- St. Mary's Seminary, Laporte, (cont'd), dedicated March 25, 1908, XXIX, 128; opened October 1901, XXIX, 128; pastoral ministry of staff, XXII, 9
- St. Michael's College, Toronto, 1856, XXIII, 83; annual retreat for Basilian priests held September 1853, XXIII, 116; annual retreat for clergy of Toronto diocese held at College during first week of September when Bishop Charbonnel was Ordinary, XXIII, 172; apple of Bishop Charbonnel's eye, 1856, XXIII, 70; Archbishop McNeil wished a Board of Governors, XXI, 6, 8, 13; asked to contribute \$50,000 to the Building Fund of St. Basil's Seminary, 1944, XXIV, 16; Basilian staff arrived August 1852, XXIX, 167; Bishop Charbonnel buying scientific instruments for College, 1856, XXIII, 79; Bishop Charbonnel's evaluation of the staff, 1857, XXIII, 92; Bishop Charbonnel's observations on the financial report for 1856-57, XXIII, 104-113; Bishop Charbonnel suggested opening a Novitiate at the College, 1857, XXIII, 93; building plans, May 1853, XXIII, 53; cash balance of \$13.63 at close of year 1856-57, XXIII, 171; changes in curriculum described by Father Edmund McCorkell, 1965, XXVIII, 42-46; charity of priests to Father Emil Welty during his long illness, XXIX, 21; Christmas holiday schedule, 1891, XXIV, 20; classes transferred from Loretto and St. Joseph's Colleges,



St. Michael's College, Toronto, (cont'd),  
September 1952, XXVI, 167; commencement,  
1853, XXIII, 114; 1854, XXIII, 61; Concordat  
between the Basilian Fathers and Bishop Charbonnel,  
XXIII, 62, 121, 167; course in Theology,  
1891, XXVIII, 176; doors ordered locked at 9:30 p.m. by Superior General,  
August 15, 1883, XXVIII, 169; educating  
twenty-five scholastics at noX cost to the Basilian Fathers,  
1944, XXIV, 14; enrolment, 1852-53, was  
37 students, XXIII, 172; 1853-54, was nearly  
50, XXIII, 57; 1856-57, was nearly 110,  
XXIII, 111, 170; first commencement was  
held July 26, 1853, XXIII, 166, 171; handball  
alley opened May 28, 1861, XXII, 129; history  
of formative years written by Father Laurence  
Shook, XXIII, 159; lent Assumption College,  
Windsor, \$375 interest free, 1870, XXII, 138;  
Local Rule for Basilians, 1915, XXIV, 42-48;  
meeting re proposed Philosophy Building,  
March 18, 1920, XXI, 124; meeting re St. Clair  
propety, June 29, 1920, XXI, 137; newspaper  
account of the prophecy for the class of 1911,  
October 1952, XXVI, 127-131; newspaper report  
of the Pontifical Mass on the College's Centenary,  
October 4, 1952, XXVI, 132-134; newspaper  
report of new developments, Setpember 20,  
1952, XXVI, 166-68; newspaper report of  
reception during Centenary, October 1952,  
XXVI, 126; newspaper report of student Co-op



St. Michael's College, Toronto, (cont'd),  
shop, September 27, 1952, XXVI, 169-  
170; newspaper account of a Student  
Mass, March 8, 1965, XXVI, 122-125;  
not considered sufficiently clerical  
by Archbishop Lynch, 1868, XXIII,  
141; Old Times at St. Michael's re-  
called by Rev. John Talbot Smith,  
1914, XXIV, 124-137; One Hundred  
Years of Sporting Achievement, 1852-  
1952, by Ted Reeve, XXVI, 177-182;  
order of month of May exercises,  
1861, XXII, 127; paid all community  
expenses in America, 1852-1887,  
XXVIII, 116; pastoral ministry of  
Basilian staff, May 1853, XXIII, 52;  
1853-54, XXIII, 58; possible Basil-  
ian vocations, 1857, XXIII, 91;  
prayers for students printed, 1885,  
XXVIII, 182; private rooms not per-  
mitted university students by de-  
cision of Provincial Council, July  
28, 1891, XXVIII, 154; residence of  
the Provincial for Canada, 1891,  
XXVIII, 148; results of examinations  
January 1854, XXIII, 55ff; rising  
hour for students 5:10 in summer and  
5:30 in winter in 1870's, XXIV, 124;  
sermon preached by Bishop R.H. Dignan  
at the Pontifical Mass on the Cen-  
tenary, September 29, 1952, XXIX,  
156-172; Silver Jubilee of Father  
John Teefy, June 16, 1903, XXVI, 25-  
39; special English course for  
French-Canadians, 1952, XXVI, 166;  
sponsored conference for Basilian





- St. Michael's College, Toronto, (cont'd),  
English teachers, June 26-28, 1933,  
XXII, 3; staff changes, 1857, XXIII,  
100; student picnic, July 2, 1861,  
XXII, 130; June 3, 1862, XXII, 132;  
summer duties of Basilian staff,  
1853, XXIII, 115ff; 1854, XXIII, 63;  
supported by Bishop John Lynch, 1865,  
XXIII, 127; taught history as a uni-  
versity subject, 1886-87, XXVIII, 45;  
to be asked to house up to 50 schol-  
astics in 1945, XXIV, 14; to observe  
Centenary in 1952, XXII, 1; unable  
to continue paying all Basilian ex-  
penses in America, 1887, XXVIII,  
116; won Allan Cup with championship  
hockey team, 1910, XXVI, 179
- St. Michael's College School, Toronto,  
new building, 1950, XXII, 2; XXVI,  
174; won Canadian Junior Hockey  
Championship for second time, 1948,  
XXVI, 172
- St. Monica's Parish, Toronto, tempor-  
arily attached to Holy Rosary Parish  
1908-11, XXIV, 156
- St. Patrick's Parish, Dallas, newspaper  
report of St. Patrick's Day sermon  
preached by Father Vincent Donnelly,  
March 26, 1903, XXVI, 114-116
- St. Paul's Church, Dornoch, donors to  
collection taken up by Father Michael  
Ferguson, August 1863, XXII, 136-137;  
"just love this church", entry in  
diary of Father Nicholas Roche,  
August 1, 1915, XXI, 28
- St. Pius X Parish, Calgary, historical  
memo by Father Michael Oliver,  
November 10, 1965, XXVIII, 62



- St. Stanislaus Church, Chatsworth, electric lights installed April 1916, XXI, 72; filled with scaffolding, June 11, 1916, XXI, 82
- St. Thomas College, Chatham, N.B., XXI, 18; Basilians withdrew in 1923, XXIX, 139; visited by Father Nicholas Roche, June 1915, XXI, 22
- St. Thomas High School, Houston, accredited by Texas State Department of Education, 1925, XXIX, 4; asked to contribute \$10,000 to the Building Fund of St. Basil's Seminary, 1944, XXIV, 16; enrolment 44 students 1900-01, XXIX, 1; enrolment ten students in high school course, 1910, XXIX, 3; enrolment 100 students in high school course, 1925, XXIX, 3; graduates accepted at Rice Institute without examination, 1925, XXIX, 4; history, XXIX, 125ff; new building at Austin and Hadley Streets opened in 1903, XXIX, 2; newspaper report on new school, November 30, 1940, XXVI, 142-143; pastoral ministry of Basilian staff, 1944, XXII, 9; provided a two year commercial course, 1925, XXIX, 3; purchased property at LaBranch and McGowan Streets about 1925, XXIX, 2; Silver Jubilee, 1925, XXIX, 1; speech given by Father John McGuire at Silver Jubilee exercises, 1925, XXIX, 1-6; tuition in academic department \$5.00 per month in 1900-1901, XXII, 5; tuition \$3.00 per month in preparatory department, 1900-1901, XXII, 5; to observe Golden Jubilee in summer of 1950, XXII, 2



- St. Thomas More College, Saskatoon,  
asked to contribute \$10,000 to the  
Building Fund of St. Basil's Semin-  
ary, 1944, XXIV, 17; newspaper re-  
port on new building, February 1957,  
XXVI, 197-203, 204-207
- St. Vincent de Paul Church, Toronto,  
cornerstone laid August 15, 1915,  
XXI, 30
- Ste. Barbe, Annonay, course of studies,  
1850, XXIII, 38; teaching English  
to recruits for the Diocese of  
Toronto, 1853, XXIII, 51
- Salvatore, Benny Alfred, CSB, (1938-  
taught at St. Charles College, Sud-  
bury, 1961-64, XXVIII, 24, 25
- Sands, Leo Richard, CSB, (1932- ),  
present at the first Mass in the  
Basilian House of Studies, Windsor,  
May 31, 1965, XXIV, 165
- Sandwich, Ontario, history of the town,  
XXVI, 64ff
- Sauble Beach, Ontario, XXI, 38
- Savage, James, Msgr., (d.1927), XXVI, 91
- Savoye, Jean Claude, CSB, (1848-1929),  
born August 3, 1848, died January  
17, 1929, XXII, 108
- Sbarretti, Donato, Cardinal, (1856-  
1939), XXX, 72
- Scanlan, J., Rev., (d.1912), XXVI, 51
- Scanlon, XXI, 129
- Schmidt, Frederick Hector, football  
star at St. Michael's College,  
Toronto, XXVI, 180





- Schneider, Peter, Rev., (1808-1880), XXVI, 51; first pastor at St. Clement's Parish, McGregor, XXVI, 89
- Schoeck, Richard J., XXIV, 40
- Scollard, David Joseph, Bp., (1862-1934), present at the funeral of Archbishop Denis O'Connor, 1911, XXVI, 56
- Scollard, Robert Joseph, CSB, (1908-given diaries of Father Nicholas Roche December 19, 1964, XXI, ix; Holy Rosary Parish, Toronto, notes prepared in 1963, XXIV, 154-160; librarian at the Pontifical Institute of Mediaeval Studies, Toronto, XXIV, 39; Master of Ceremonies at the Pontifical Mass on the Centenary of St. Michael's College, September 29, 1952, XXVI, 133; Notes for Father Ritz's edition of the Bishop Charbonnel letters, XXIII, 157-176; preached at the Pontifical Mass on the Centenary of the Basilian Fathers in America, June 14, 1950, XXVI, 174; received letter, June 9, 1965, from Mr. Frederick Killaire describing the move to the Basilian House of Studies, Windsor, XXIV, 163-166; received letter, December 6, 1964, from Father George Kosicki, on the blessing of the cornerstone for the Basilian House of Studies, Windsor, XXIV, 161-162; received letter, October 11, 1965, from Father Edmund McCorkell on the curriculum of St. Michael's College, Toronto, XXVIII,



- Scollard, Robert Joseph, CSB, (cont'd),  
42-46; received letter, January 13,  
1965, from Father Charles Rourke  
sending a necrology of the Basilians  
in France, XXII, 113-114; received  
letter, August 22, 1965, from Sister  
Marie Genevieve Walsh giving family  
history, XXVIII, 15-17; received memo  
November 10, 1965, from Father Mich-  
ael Oliver on St. Pius X Parish,  
Calgary, XXVIII, 62; received note,  
June 26, 1965, from Father Peter  
Mosteller sending a letter of Father  
Henry Carr, XXVIII, 14
- Scully, XXI, 4, 114, 118
- Scully, E.I., XXVI, 51
- Seasholes, Rev., pastor of First Baptist  
Church, Dallas, XXVI, 115
- Seguin, Robert Joseph, CSB, (1940- ),  
novice when the American Novitiate  
was transferred from Rochester, N.Y.,  
to Pontiac, Michigan, June 19, 1959,  
XXII, 7
- Selles, Pierre de, former student of  
the College of Annonay, XXIII, 86
- Semande, François Xavier, CSB, (1845-  
1922), XXII, 188; XXVI, 51; died  
June 21, 1922, XXVI, 93; first native  
of Amherstburg ordained priest, XXVI,  
92; pastor of Assumption Parish,  
Windsor, 1895-1909, XXVI, 92; pastor  
of St. John the Baptist Parish, Am-  
herstburg, 1909-16, XXVI, 92; taught  
at Assumption College, Windsor,  
1888-89, XXII, 93



- Serey, Benjamin, CSB, (1868-1939), born September 27, 1868, died October 5, 1939, XXII, 110
- Seveyrac, Félix, CSB, (1873-1932), born April 3, 1873, died March 4, 1932, XXII, 109
- Shannon, Joseph Paul, CSB, (1920- ), novice, 1939, XXII, 119
- Sharpe, Gerald Vincent, CSB, (1896- ), received habit August 23, 1920, XXI, 143
- Sharpe, Joseph Patrick, CSB, (1875-1918), deacon at First Mass of Rev. Francis Powell, September 21, 1902, XXVI, 175; final vows, August 22, 1901, XXIV, 58; ordained priest August 24, 1903, XXIV, 58; plans for summer school in Mexico, 1908, XXVIII, 37; 1910, XXVIII, 40
- Sharpe, Wilfrid Clarence, CSB, (1891- Master of Novices, 1925-28, XXIV, 158; member of first Basilian staff at Catholic Central High School, Detroit, 1928, XXIV, 62; pastor of Holy Rosary Parish, Toronto, 1936-1942, XXIV, 159; sang Funeral Mass for Gerard McCarroll, novice, who died August 26, 1939, XXII, 118
- Shaughnessy, Frank, XXVI, 179
- Shaughnessy, Patrick, Rev., (1861-1935), XXI, 14, 18; final vows, January 8, 1891, XXIV, 54; ordained priest December 19, 1891, XXIV, 54; prefect of recreation, Assumption College, Windsor, 1888-90, XXII, 93; XXVI, 79





- Sheahan, Francis Michael, CSB, (1912-XXVIII, 76
- Sheehan, Cornelius Joseph, CSB, (1902-1939), attended Ontario College of Education, Toronto, XXIX, 109; football star at St. Michael's College, Toronto, XXVI, 180; XXIX, 105; made full high school and college courses at Assumption College, Windsor, XXIX, 107; sculptor's dream of physical manhood, XXIX, 107; sermon preached at his funeral by Father Henry Carr, February 9, 1939, XXIX, 104-119
- Sheehan, John Michael, CSB, (1921- ), novice, 1939, XXII, 119; sermon preached at the funeral of Father Leo McGrady, July 15, 1965, XXIX, 144-155
- Sheehan, Michael McMahon, CSB, (1925-XXIV, 40
- Sheehan, Peter Edward, CSB, (1927- ), XXVIII, 76
- Sheridan, John, Rev., (1886-1943), XXI, 142, 160
- Shewells, Dornoch, XXI, 145
- Shook, Laurence Kennedy, CSB, (1909-care for Father Emil Welty during his long illness, XXIX, 22; coming the Basilian Fathers to Assumption College, Windsor, XXIII, 159; historian of St. Michael's College, Toronto, XXIII, 159; named President of the Pontifical Institute of Mediaeval Studies, Toronto, 1961, XXIV, 39; received guests at the Centennial Reception of St. Michael's College, October 1952, XXVI, 126



- Silverthorne, Dr., XXI, 111, 155
- Silvester, George Ernest, CSB, (1920-  
assistant at Holy Rosary Parish,  
Toronto, 1963-64, XXIV, 160; built  
six altars for St. Charles College,  
Sudbury, 1956, XXVIII, 21; taught  
at St. Charles College, Sudbury,  
1952-59, XXVIII, 19, 20, 21, 22
- Silvia, Sister, CSJ, XXI, 21, 26
- Simpson, Catherine, wife of William  
Young, member of Holy Rosary Parish,  
Toronto, XXIV, 156
- Sinclair, XXI, 162
- Sinclairs, XXI, 157
- Sims, William, Rev., taught Second Latin,  
Assumption College, Windsor, 1888-89,  
XXII, 93
- Sirdevan, Francis, football star at St.  
Michael's College, Toronto, XXVI, 181
- Sisters of Charity, Bishop Charbonnel  
expected three or four for the  
Diocese of Toronto, 1851, XXIII, 42
- Sisters of the Holy Names, came to St.  
John the Baptist Parish, Amherst-  
burg, August 18, 1865, XXVI, 106
- Sisters of St. Joseph, in charge of the  
domestic part of Assumption College,  
Windsor, 1889-90, XXVI, 79
- Sisters of St. Joseph, Toronto, came to  
Toronto October 7, 1851, XXIII, 164;  
cornerstone for St. Joseph's Noviti-  
ate, Kingston Road, Toronto, laid  
October 15, 1916, XXI, 99; had foun-  
dation in Amherstburg, 1854-56,  
XXVI, 105
- Skating, at Assumption College, Windsor,  
XXII, 50



- Skinner, Patrick James, CJM, Abp.,  
(1904- ), member of the Committee  
for the International Congress on  
"The Theology of the Renewal of the  
Church", to be held in Toronto,  
1967, XXIV, 40
- Sleeper, William, lawyer for the Basil-  
ian Fathers in the St. Basil's College  
lawsuit, Waco, XXVI, 22
- Sloans, Calendar, XXI, 86
- Smith, B.K., (1882-1948), biography,  
XXVI, 193ff
- Smith, Doreen, Miss, XXIV, 108
- Smith, Dornoch, XXI, 83
- Smith, John Talbot, Rev., (1855-1923),  
Old Times in St. Michael's College,  
1914, XXIV, 124-137
- Smith, Joseph F., Msgr., (d.1943),  
officer of the Assumption College  
Alumni Association, 1903, XXII, 94
- Smith, Manion, XXI, 171
- Smith, Mrs., XXI, 162
- Smiths, Chatsworth, XXI, 143
- Smith, William A., gift of \$100,000 to  
the University of St. Thomas, XXVI,  
187
- Smith, William Joseph, Bp., (1897- ),  
present at the Pontifical Mass on  
the Centenary of St. Michael's Col-  
lege, Toronto, September 29, 1952,  
XXVI, 134
- Soleilhac, Jean Baptiste, CSB, (1848-  
1920), born January 21, 1848, died  
March 1920, XXII, 108
- Soleilhac, Louis, CSB, (1861-1948), born  
March 11, 1861, died January 1948,  
XXII, 111; entered Beaconfield Novi-  
tiate September 24, 1885, XXIV, 51





- Sosulski, Michael Carl, CSB, (1928-XXVIII, 76; editor of The Basilian Teacher, March 1956, XXVIII, 66; member of the Committee that published the first issue of the Basilian Teacher, XXVIII, 64
- Soulerin, Jean Mathieu, CSB, (1807-1879), XXIII, 52, 79, 80, 93, 100; XXVI, 10; XXVII, 166, 182; biography written by Father Leo Burns, 1965, XXIII, 160, 161; Bishop Charbonnel asked that he be left at St. Michael's College, Toronto, July 2, 1857, XXIII, 90; born June 6, 1807, died October 17, 1879, XXII, 101; building plans for St. Michael's College, XXIII, 53, 58; confidant of Bishop Charbonnel, 1853, XXIII, 116; did not have vows when he came to Toronto in 1852, XXIX, 81; esteemed by all in Toronto, 1853, XXIII, 115; financial differences with Bishop Charbonnel, 1855-56, XXIII, 69; first Superior of St. Michael's College, XXIX, 167; fostered Basilian vocations in Toronto, XXIII, 91, 169; founder of St. Michael's College, XXVI, 173; on the use of liquor by Basilians, XXVIII, 156; placed Father Joseph Malbos in charge of the College of Annonay, XXIII, 176; received letter from Bishop Charbonnel, December 21, 1865, XXIII, 127-129; September 13, 1866, XXIII, 130-131; December 27, 1866, XXIII, 132-133; July 29, 1867, XXIII, 134-135; December 30, 1867, XXIII, 136-137; May 23, 1868, XXIII,



- Soulerin, Jean Mathieu, CSB, (cont'd),  
138; July 27, 1868, XXIII, 151-153;  
August 23, 1868, XXIII, 140-142;  
September 2, 1868, XXIII, 146; De-  
cember 24, 1868, XXIII, 143-145;  
July 27, 1878, XXIII, 149-150; re-  
turned to France as Superior General  
of the Basilian Fathers, 1865, XXIV,  
143; special suffrages for the repose  
of his soul, 1880, XXVII, 151; Super-  
ior of St. Michael's College, 1852-  
1853, XXIII, 165; XXIX, 167; urged  
teachers to give students good ad-  
vice on the First Friday of the  
month, XXVII, 65; XXVIII, 196; wis-  
dom of, XXIII, 62; withdrew from  
pastoral work in 1855 to give full  
time to the work of St. Michael's  
College, XXIII, 71
- Spirit of the first Basilians, adherence  
to urged by Father Victorin Marijon,  
XXVII, 49ff
- Spratt, John Cantius, CSB, (1890- ),  
in Fourth Year Theology at Windsor  
Scholasticate, 1918-19, XXIV, 3;  
ordained with Fathers Charles Donovan,  
John McGuire, John Sullivan and Emil  
Welty, 1920, XXIX, 22; professed  
September 17, 1916, XXI, 96; received  
at Toronto Novitiate, September 17,  
1915, XXI, 34
- Stability, Vow of in the Basilian Fathers,  
1863, XXX, 186; 1894 Constitutions,  
XXX, 135-136
- Stafford, Denis J., Rev., (d.1908), stu-  
dent at St. Michael's College, Tor-  
onto, XXIV, 129



- Stafford, Jack, Toronto, XXII, 119  
Stafford, Mr., Toronto, XXII, 119  
Stagni, Pellegrino, OSM, Abp., (1859-1918), Apostolic Delegate to Canada, XXVI, 58  
Staley, Arthur James, Rev., (1873-1922), XXI, 118, 155; died April 27, 1922, XXI, 173; final vows, August 14, 1899, XXIV, 57; hit by a car April 21, 1922, XXI, 172; member of first football team at St. Michael's College, Toronto, 1897, XXVI, 178  
Stapleton, John Francis, CSB, (1921-librarian of the Pontifical Institute of Mediaeval Studies, Toronto, XXIV, 39  
Star of the Sea Parish, Pelee Island, served from St. John the Baptist Parish, Amherstburg, 1897, XXVI, 90  
Stebbins, Levi, Rev., member of the Academy of St. Basil, Assumption College, Windsor, 1875, XXII, 174; received Tonsure and Minor Orders, February 2, 1877, XXII, 183  
Steffe, Don, photographer, XXVI, 142  
Stewart, Mrs. Dornoch, XXI, 93  
Storen, William, football coach at St. Michael's College, Toronto, XXVI, 180  
Storey, William Joseph, CSB, (1895-1944), XXI, 109; in Second Theology at Windsor Scholasticate, 1918-19, XXIV, 4  
Strake, George, role in the establishment of the University of St. Thomas, Houston, XXIX, 134  
Strawberry Island, Lake Simcoe, consultation about it, May 29, 1922, XXI, 176





- Strittamter, Denis, OSB, Abbot, present at the Pontifical Mass on the Centenary of St. Michael's College, Toronto, September 29, 1952, XXVI, 134
- Study, novena of meditations on before the feast of St. Basil, XXV, 67-102
- Stukus, William, football star at St. Michael's College, Toronto, XXVI, 181
- Suchet, Emile, CSB, (1854- ), born March 5, 1854, XXII, 108
- Suhm, R., student at St. Thomas High School, Houston, 1900-01, XXIX, 1
- Sullivan, Alice, Dornoch, XXI, 93
- Sullivan, Basil Francis, CSB, (1894-XXI, 47; conducted drive for building fund of St. Thomas More College, Saskatoon, 1953, XXVI, 207; given diaries of Father Nicholas Roche by Sara Roche, XXI, viii; in Third Theology at Windsor Scholasticate, 1918-19, XXIV, 3; Principal of St. Thomas More College, 1949-55, XXVI, 207
- Sullivan, Ellen, Dornoch, XXI, 82
- Sullivan, Jack, Dornoch, XXI, 93
- Sullivan, Jim, Dornoch, XXI, 73
- Sullivan, John Aloysius, CSB, (1870-1913), final vows August 28, 1896, XXIV, 55; ordained priest August 15, 1898, XXIV, 55
- Sullivan, John Joseph, CSB, (1892- ), XXI, 43, 97, 181; assistant at Holy Rosary Parish, Toronto, 1933-34, XXIV, 158; 1940-46, XXIV, 159; in Fourth Theology at Windsor Scholasticate, 1918-19, XXIV, 3; ordained 1920, XXIX, 22



- Sullivan, Joseph, XXI, 26  
Sullivan, M. Neil, Rev., XXI, 88, 100  
Sullivan, Michael, student at St. Michael's College, Toronto, 1856-57, XXIII, 104, 108, 109, 111, 170  
Sullivan, Rev., Toronto, pallbearer at funeral of Archbishop Denis O'Connor, 1911, XXVI, 60  
Sullivans, Dornoch, XXI, 37, 39, 64, 72, 93, 143  
Sullivans, Griffins Corners, XXI, 55  
Sullivans, Wooler, XXI, 146  
Sutherland, R.S., XXVI, 51  
Sweeney, Brian John, CSB, (1941- ), member of the first group of scholastics at the Basilian House of Studies, Houston, 1961, XXVI, 118; taught at St. Charles College, Sudbury, 1964-65, XXVIII, 26  
Synan, Edward A., Rev., XXIV, 40
- Tallon, Joseph Edward, CSB, (1897-1925), professed August 11, 1922, XXI, 180  
Tarabout, Jean Marie, CSB, (1840-1930), born January 15, 1840, died November 14, 1930, XXII, 109  
Tastevin, Antoine, CSB, (1843- ), born September 9, 1843, XXII, 105  
Taylor, Allan, (d.1916), XXI, 44, 45, 47, 48, 49, 50, 54, 59, 60, 66, 67, 70, 71; anointed by Father Nicholas Roche August 13, 1916, XXI, 91; died August 20, 1916, XXI, 91



- Taylor, Gordon, XXI, 42, 70, 119, 122, 133, 156, 158, 165; discussed young Gordon with Father Nicholas Roche, April 8, 1922, XXI, 170
- Taylor, Mrs., XXI, 152
- Teaching, exhortation on the office of teachers by Father Victorin Marijon, November 4, 1895, XXVII, 126ff
- Teefy, John Read, CSB, (1848-1911), XXII, 12; biographer of Bishop Charbonnel, XXIII, 158; built new wing at St. Michael's College, Toronto, 1902-03, XXVI, 33; edited Golden Jubilee Volume of the Archdiocese of Toronto, 1892, XXIII, 158; engaged Father Henry Carr to teach German at St. Michael's College, 1897, XXII, 120; in charge of Holy Rosary Parish, Toronto, 1908-11, XXIV, 157; member of the Academy of St. Basil, Assumption College, Windsor, 1877, XXII, 174; note on the teaching of philosophy at St. Michael's College in the 1880's, XXVIII, 43; present at the laying of the cornerstone of St. Basil's Novitiate, Toronto, May 8, 1892, XXVI, 5; relations with the University of Toronto, XXVI, 34; role in the vocation of Father Henry Carr, XXII, 13, 14; Silver Jubilee of his ordination, June 16, 1903, XXVI, 25-39; succeeded Father Charles Vincent as Superior of St. Michael's College, XXVI, 38; zeal for regular observance, XXVI, 33
- Teefy, Matthew, present at Silver Jubilee of his son, John, June 16, 1903, XXVI, 25, 30





- Tessier, Maxime, Bp., (1906- ) present at the Pontifical Mass on the Centenary of St. Michael's College, Toronto, September 29, 1952, XXVI, 134
- Theology, study of urged by Father Adrien Fayolle, May 19, 1887, XXVII, 1744ff; by Father Victorin Marijon, December 8, 1893, XXVII, 115ff
- Thomas, Lionel, artist for chapel of St. Thomas More College, Saskatoon, 1957, XXVI, 201
- Thompson, James, athlete at St. Michael's College, Toronto, XXVI, 181
- Thompson, Leonard James, CSB, (1930-taught at St. Charles College, Sudbury, 1960-65, XXVIII, 23, 24, 25; treasurer of the Basilian Teacher, XXVIII, 72
- Thompson, Walter Palmer, (1889- ), President of the University of Saskatchewan, XXIV, 85; Letter, February 29, 1952, asking Father Henry Carr to accept an LL.D. from the University of Saskatchewan, XXII, 22-23
- Thomson, Anne, Miss, founding councillor of St. Basil's Seminary Auxiliary, 1948, XXVI, 140
- Thomson, Vincent Alexander, CSB, (1902- ), pastor of Holy Rosary Parish, Toronto, 1961-64, XXIV, 160
- Thornton, Peter, architect for St. Mark's College, Vancouver, 1956, XXVI, 214, 216; architect for interior of chapel, St. Thomas More College, Saskatoon, 1957, XXVI, 201



- Tiernan, Michael J., Rev., XXVI, 51
- Tighe, Edward Joseph, CSB, (1890-1944),  
in Second Theology at Windsor Schol-  
asticate, 1918-19, XXIV, 4
- Timmons, Joseph Jeremiah, CSB, (1912-  
1956), novice in 1939, XXII, 119
- Timon, John, CM, Bp., (1797-1867), role  
in the coming of the Basilian Fathers  
to the Diocese of Galveston, XXIX, 122
- Tixier, abbé, see Marie Augustin, OFM Cap
- Tobin, John V., Rev., XXI, 88, 89, 125;  
preached at the funeral of Arch-  
bishop Denis O'Connor, 1911, XXVI,  
56; secretary of Bishop Denis O'Con-  
nor in London, XXVI, 57
- Todd, Gerard William, CSB, (1896- ),  
XXI, 126, 140, 155; assistant at  
Holy Rosary Parish, Toronto, 1934-  
1936, XXIV, 158
- Todd, Sue, married October 20, 1915,  
XXI, 39
- Toner, Mary, married Frederick Row in  
Holy Rosary Church, Toronto, Novem-  
ber 25, 1903, XXIV, 156
- Tonn, football star at St. Michael's  
College, Toronto, XXVI, 181
- Toronto, City, disastrous fire, 1849,  
XXIII, 29; growth 1852-53, XXIII,  
119; origin of street names, XXII, 99
- Toronto, Diocese, community life of  
priests with Bishop Charbonnel,  
1851, XXIII, 44; debt in December  
1850, XXIII, 39; generosity of  
people, 1850, XXIII, 38; growth,  
1800-1850, XXIII, 25; need of priests,  
1850, XXIII, 25, 29; raised to an



- Toronto, Diocese, (cont'd), Archdiocese, 1868, XXIII, 146; Synod, 1853, XXIII, 117
- Torpey, James, student at St. Thomas High School, Houston, 1900-01, XXIX, 1
- Toupin, Joseph, PSS, (1814-1896), Golden Jubilee of ordination, 1887, XXIII, 166
- Tourvieille, Alphonse, CSB, (1864-1888), entered Beaconfield Novitiate, September 22, 1885, XXIV, 51; scholastic, died February 12, 1888, XXII, 102
- Tourvieille, Jean Louis, see Raynaud, Jean Louis <Tourvieille>
- Tourvieille, Pierre, CSB, (1780-1859), born June 5, 1780, died August 6, 1859, XXII, 100; extract from letter to the Basilians at St. Michael's College, Toronto, 1856, XXVII, 55ff; facilitated the withdrawal of Father William Flannery, 1857, XXIII, 170; received letter from Father Charbonnel, December 31, 1825, XXIII, 1-10; May 20, 1839, XXIII, 11-20; received letter from Bishop Charbonnel, May 11, 1850, XXIII, 22-26; July 22, 1850, XXIII, 27-28; December 9, 1850, XXIII, 34-40; April 19, 1851, XXIII, 41; March 30, 1852, XXIII, 46-49; May 30, 1853, XXIII, 50-54; September 19, 1853, XXIII, 114-120; January 13, 1854, XXIII, 55-60; July 31, 1854, XXIII, 61-65; November 6, 1854, XXIII, 66-67; January 21, 1856, XXIII, 68-72; July 14, 1856, XXIII, 73-75; July 30, 1856, XXIII, 76-77;





- Tourvieille, Pierre, CSB, (cont'd), received letter from Bishop Charbonnel September 10, 1856, XXIII, 78-79; October 16, 1856, XXIII, 80; December 30, 1856, XXIII, 82-84; January 25, 1857, XXIII, 85-87; July 2, 1857, XXIII, 88-90; July 18, 1857, XXIII, 91-94; July 24, 1857, XXIII, 95-99; August 2, 1857, XXIII, 100; August 9, 1857, XXIII, 101-103; signed Concordat with Bishop Charbonnel for the operation of St. Michael's College, Toronto, July 5, 1855, XXIII, 167; urged practice of charity upon the first Basilians in America, XXVII, 52
- Tracol, Julien, CSB, (1796-1885), XXIII, 9, 131, 162; born June 6, 1796, died June 3, 1885, XXII, 102; meditations from his retreat notes adapted by Father Victorin Marijon for use in the Beaconfield Novitiate, 1888, XXVII, 35-37
- Tracy, Cora, Miss, Kansas City, XXVI, 176
- Travel, regulations governing travel expenses of Basilian Fathers, April 1884, XXVIII, 102-106
- Traynor, XXI, 37
- Traynor, Linus, Irish Block, XXI, 33
- Traynor, Thomas B., Msgr., (d.1960), XXI, 33
- Treacey, James Power, Msgr., (1869-1946), XXI, 67, 111, 166; read address on behalf of the Old Boys of St. Michael's College at Silver Jubilee of Father John Teefy, June 16, 1903, XXVI, 36



- Treller, Mr., XXVI, 114
- Trouillet, Henri, CSB, (1864-1941),  
born October 10, 1864, died May 7,  
1941, XXII, 111; entered Beaconfield  
Novitiate, September 20, 1886,  
XXIV, 52
- Trovato, Joseph Anthony, CSB, (1930-  
XXVIII, 76; excerpts from a religious  
bulletin edited by him at St. Mich-  
ael's College, Toronto, 1958-59,  
XXIV, 190-194
- Tuffly, Louis, student at St. Thomas  
High School, Houston, 1900-01, XXIX,,
- Twomey, M., XXVI, 51

University of St. Michael's College,  
Toronto, Excerpts from a religious  
bulletin edited by Father Joseph  
Trovato, 1958-59, XXIV, 190-194

University of St. Thomas, Houston,  
address by Msgr. Anton Frank at the  
ground breaking ceremonies for Jones  
Hall, May 30, 1957, XXIX, 120-135;  
founded in 1947, XXIX, 133; growth  
to 1961, XXVI, 117; history, XXIX,  
132ff; master building plan by Philip  
Johnson derived from that of Thomas  
Jefferson for the University of  
Virginia, XXVIII, 53; newspaper re-  
port of gift made by Mr. and Mrs.  
William A. Smith, 1957, XXVI, 187-  
189; newspaper report on the Jesses  
H. Jones Memorial Auditorium, XXVI,  
190-192; newspaper report on new  
buildings, October 13, 1958, XXVI,



University of St. Thomas, (cont'd),  
183-186; newspaper report on the  
B.K. Smith Memorial Chair in History,  
December 28, 1956, XXVI, 193-194;  
newspaper report of a talk by Father  
George Flahiff, May 8, 1958, XXVI,  
195-196; student center to be named  
Welder Hall, XXVI, 187

Ursuline College, London, Ont., XXVI, 108

Vachon, Alexandre, Abp., (1885-1953),  
present at the Pontifical Mass on  
the Centenary of St. Michael's Col-  
lege, Toronto, September 29, 1952,  
XXVI, 134

Vahey, Thomas James, CSB, (1898-1955),  
XXI, 117

Vallanson, Fleury, CSB, (1841- ),  
born September 12, 1841, XXII, 108

Vallon, Jean Antoine, CSB, (1775-1840),  
born December 20, 1775, died August  
13, 1840, XXII, 100

Van Antwerp, Francis J., Msgr., (d.1930),  
XXVI, 51, 58; founded Rosary Catholic  
Central High School, Detroit, 1908,  
XXIV, 64; invited Basilian Fathers  
to staff Catholic Central High School,  
Detroit, 1928, XXIV, 66

Van Dyke, Ernest, Msgr., (d.1922),  
XXVI, 51

Van Lare, Gerald Roger, CSB, (1945- ),  
member of the group of scholastics  
who moved into the new Basilian House  
of Studies, Windsor, May 31, 1965,  
XXIV, 166





- Vaschalde, Adolphe Arthur, CSB, (1871-1942), born March 20, 1871, died January 31, 1942, XXII, 111; entered Beaconfield Novitiate, September 20, 1886, XXIX, 52; final vows, August 23, 1892, XXIV, 55; ordained priest July 14, 1895, XXIV, 55
- Vaschalde, François, CSB, (1829-1892), died November 16, 1892, XXII, 103
- Vasey, Hilda, XXI, 2
- Vasey, James, Dornoch, XXI, 73, 82, 83, 87, 88, 93, 94, 103, 104, 129, 144, 145, 148
- Vasey, James Jr., Dornoch, XXI, 39
- Vasey, Joseph, Dornoch, XXI, 28
- Vasey, Wilfred, Dornoch, XXI, 28, 116; planted trees at Dornoch June 21, 1916, XXI, 83
- Vasey, Mrs., Dornoch, XXI, 72
- Vaseys, Dornoch, XXI, 36, 37, 40, 56, 67, 69, 73, 129, 138, 143
- Verger, Jules, CSB, (1864-1934), born June 13, 1864, died January 11, 1934, XXII, 110; entered Beaconfield Novitiate September 24, 1884, XXIV, 49
- Vernede, Auguste, CSB, (1846-1881), XXII, 170; died January 21, 1881, XXII, 101
- Vernelli, Daniel Joseph, CSB, (1940-member of the group of scholastics who moved into the new House of Studies, Windsor, May 31, 1965, XXIV, 166
- Vernet, Laurent Régis, PSS, (1760-1843), opposition to the College of Annonay and the Basilian Fathers, XXIII, 68, 167



- Veron, Eugene, entered Beaconfield  
Novitiate September 20, 1886, XXIV, 52
- Veron, Louis, withdrew from Beaconfield  
Novitiate August 11, 1885, XXIV, 49
- Verot, Augustin, Ep., (1804-1876),  
XXIII, 161
- Vezius, M. de, XXIII, 13
- Vielfaure, Auguste, CSB, (1855-1908),  
born August 28, 1855, died June 27,  
1908, XXII, 106
- Villeneuve, A.P., Rev., XXVI, 51
- Vincent, Charles, CSB, (1828-1890),  
XXII, 126, 127; XXIII, 101, 133, 171;  
XXIV, 134; XXVI, 10, 38; XXVII, 161;  
assisted Father Michael Ferguson at  
his ordination October 23, 1861,  
XXII, 136; born June 30, 1828, died  
November 1, 1890, XXII, 102; did not  
have vows when he came to Canada in  
1852, XXIX, 81; health failing,  
1886, XXVII, 166; held in high esteem  
by Bishop Charbonnel, 1857, XXIII,  
100; in poor health, 1887, XXVII,  
182; letters to Father Pierre Tour-  
vieille, XXIII, 95; love for his  
aged parents, 1857, XXIII, 92; or-  
dained in Toronto, Trinity Sunday,  
1853, XXIII, 51, 165; XXIX, 168; re-  
ceived letter and questionnaire from  
Father Adrien Fayolle, March 5, 1885,  
XXVIII, 77-87; received letter from  
Father Adrien Fayolle, November 21,  
1887, defining the powers of the  
Provincial in America, XXVIII, 110-120;  
received letters from Archbishop  
Lynch, 1881 and 1884, on the affili-



- Vincent, Charles, CSB, (cont'd), ation of St. Michael's College with the University of Toronto, XXVIII, 44; St. Charles College, Sudbury, named for him, XXVIII, 19; spent summer vacation in the country, 1854, XXIII, 63; suffrage of a High Mass in each House asked for him, November 11, 1890, XXVII, 59; thought of returning to France, 1856, XXIII, 80; visited France in 1887, XXVII, 181
- Vincent, Claude Louis, CSB, (1925- ), taught at St. Charles College, Sudbury, 1955-65, XXVIII, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25
- Vocation, novena of meditations on before the feast of the Presentation of the BVM, XXV, 33-66
- Vocation to the religious life, meditations given by Father Victorin Marijon, 1887, XXV, 185ff
- Vocations, necessity of fostering them in the Province of Canada stressed by Father Adrien Fayolle, December 8, 1883, XXVII, 156
- Vows, final, taken when called to the subdiaconate, Constitutions 1913, XXX, 5; formula for profession, Constitutions 1894, XXX, 128; 1913, XXX, 10
- Wadsworth, Bunny, (d.1966), football star at St. Michael's College, Toronto, XXVI, 181





- Wagner, J. Theodore, Rev., (d.1896),  
XXVI, 51; present at the blessing  
of St. Basil's Novitiate, Toronto,  
October 4, 1892, XXVI, 15
- Waligore, Arthur Francis, CSB, (1924-  
XXIV, 40
- Walker, Mrs. W. Alex., founding Pres-  
ident of St. Basil's Seminary Aux-  
iliary, 1948, XXVI, 140
- Wallace, William Stewart, (1884- ),  
XXVIII, 44
- Walsh, Father, sermon at the Synod of  
Toronto, XXIV, 129
- Walsh, Camille, XXI, 98
- Walsh, Mother Christine, OSU, (d.1948),  
eldest of the Walsh family, XXVIII, 16
- Walsh, Ed.R., Rev., (1866- ), XXI, 163
- Walsh, Francis Anthony, CSB, (1901-  
1952), eighth and youngest of his  
family, XXVIII, 17
- Walsh, Francis Mary, CSB, (1842-1914),  
present at the laying of the corner-  
stone of St. Basil's Novitiate,  
Toronto, May 8, 1892, XXVI, 4;  
played first game on handball alley  
at St. Michael's College, Toronto,  
May 28, 1861, XXII, 129; vocation  
from St. Michael's College, XXIII, 169
- Walsh, James, Rev., (1857- ), present  
at the blessing of St. Basil's Novi-  
tiate, Toronto, October 4, 1892,  
XXVI, 15; present at the laying of  
the cornerstone of St. Basil's Novi-  
tiate, May 8, 1892, XXVI, 5



- Walsh, John, Abp., (1830-1898), blessed the new building of St. Basil's Novitiate, Toronto, October 4, 1892, XXVI, 15; brought the Basilian Fathers to St. John the Baptist Parish, Amherstburg, 1878, XXVI, 82; brought Father Denis O'Connor to Assumption College, Windsor, 1870, XXVI, 78; preached sermon at the Golden Jubilee of Father Patrick Dowd, 1887, XXIII, 166; preached sermon at the laying of the cornerstone of St. Basil's Novitiate, May 8, 1892, XXVI, 5; preparing to transfer See from Sandwich back to London, 1867, XXIII, 137; transferred from Diocese of London to Archdiocese of Toronto, 1890, XXVI, 40
- Walsh, Joseph Basil, Rev., (1888-1965), XXI, 13, 135; XXII, 24; second oldest in Walsh family, died July 20, 1965, XXVIII, 16
- Walsh, Louis Sebastian, Bp., (1858-1924), XXIV, 174
- Walsh, Sister Marie Genevieve, IHM, Letter, August 22, 1965, to Father Robert Scollard giving family history, XXVIII, 15-17; third of the Walsh children, XXVIII, 16
- Walsh, Mrs., (d.1915), XXI, 12, 17
- Walsh, Veronica K., fourth in the Walsh family, XXVIII, 16
- Warden, Thomas Patrick, CSB, (1931- ), novice when the American Novitiate was transferred from Rochester, N.Y., to Pontiac, Michigan, June 19, 1959, XXII, 7



- Warren, John Arthur, CSB, (1909- ),  
taught at St. Charles College, Sud-  
bury, 1952-53, XXVIII, 19
- Wassereau, L.A., Rev., pastor of St.  
John the Baptist Parish, Amherst-  
burg, 1876-77, XXVI, 88
- Waters, Rev., XXVI, 51
- Watson, Gordon, QC, football star at St.  
Michael's College, Toronto, XXVI, 180
- Way, Mr., XXI, 99
- Webster, Benjamin Ibberson, Bp., (1898-  
XXIV, 40, 134
- Wedlock, Matthew, Rev., (d.1936), XXI,  
104, 110, 130, 160, 164, 165, 170, 172, 183
- Weiler, Arthur Jerome, CSB, (1904- ),  
present at the first Mass in the new  
Basilian House of Studies, Windsor,  
May 31, 1965, XXIV, 165
- Welder, James F., (1921-1946), biography,  
XXVI, 187ff
- Welty, Emil Jerome, CSB, (1888-1962),  
XXI, 160; Fourth Theology at Windsor  
Scholasticate, 1918-19, XXIV, 3; ob-  
tained Ph.D. in Philosophy, XXIX, 23;  
ordained with Fathers Charles Donovan,  
John McGuire, John Spratt and John  
Sullivan, 1920, XXIX, 22; sermon  
preached at his funeral, March 1962,  
by Father Wilfrid Dwyer, XXIX, 15-  
26; Silver Jubilee celebration in  
Youngstown, Ohio, XXIX, 24
- Weninger, Bernard Frank, CSB, (1934-  
taught at St. Charles College, Sud-  
bury, 1958-59, XXVIII, 23. 1959-60,  
XXVIII, 23





- Westerman, James, graduate of St. Mary's Boys' High School, Calgary, XXVI, 161
- Wey, Joseph Charles, CSB, (1910- ), XXIV, 40; blessed cornerstone of the Basilian House of Studies, Windsor, November 28, 1964, XXIV, 161
- Whelan, James Hugh, CSB, (1902-1940), obituary, XXII, 32-35; report of his funeral, June 9, 1940, XXII, 36-37
- Whelan, Joseph, Rev., XXII, 36
- Whelan, Lawrence Patrick, Bp., (1899-present at the Pontifical Mass on the Centenary of St. Michael's College, Toronto, September 29, 1952, XXVI, 134
- Whelan, Martin Darius, Msgr., (1867-1934), XXI, 17, 53, 122; Jubilee on June 9, 1920, XXI, 135; pallbearer at funeral of Archbishop Denis O'Connor, 1911, XXVI, 60
- Whelan, Maurice Francis, CSB, (1909-XXVIII, 76
- Whelan, Mrs., (d.1920), buried April 26, 1920, XXI, 130
- Whelihan, James Austin, CSB, (1902-athletic coach at St. Mary's Boys' High School, Calgary, XXVI, 160ff; athletic instructor of Calgary Separate Schools, 1946, XXVI, 160; born at Lucan, Ontario, 1902, XXVI, 158; joined the Basilian Fathers in 1925, XXVI, 159; newspaper article, Personality of the Week by Denny Layzell, 1956, XXVI, 158-165; taught at St. Mary's Boys' High School, 1933+, XXVI, 160; taught at St. Thomas High School, Houston, 1931-33, XXVI, 160



- Whelihan, John, Edmonton, XXVI, 159  
White, Arthur, Dornoch, 1863, XXII, 136  
White, Daniel, Chatsworth, XXI, 20, 72  
White, Donald, Dornoch, 1863, XXII, 136  
White, Lizzie, Mrs., Owen Sound, XXI,  
74, 117  
White, Mary, Chatsworth, XXI, 73  
White, Mayor, Windsor, XXVI, 51  
White, Mrs., Chatsworth, XXI, 40  
White, Peter, Chatsworth, XXI, 37  
White, William, Dornoch, 1863, XXII, 137  
White girl, Chatsworth, XXI, 66  
Whites, Chatsworth, XXI, 57  
Whyte, Robert Joseph, CSB, (1921- ),  
assistant at Holy Rosary Parish,  
Toronto, 1952-55, XXIV, 159  
Wiarton, Ontario, XXI, 38, 54, 55, 75  
Wice, Aubrey, newspaper report of a  
Mass in St. Michael's College chapel,  
March 8, 1965, XXVI, 122-125  
Wick, Mr., Chatsworth, XXI, 88  
Wieczorek, Conrad Thomas, CSB, (1932-  
taught at St. Charles College, Sud-  
bury, 1955-57, XXVIII, 21, 22  
Wilbur, Gerard Harvey, CSB, (1898-1947),  
XXII, 191, 198; chaplain for Essex  
Sanitarium, Windsor, 1943, XXII, 199;  
professed August 11, 1922, XXI, 180;  
took census in Blessed Sacrament  
section of Assumption Parish, Wind-  
sor, 1943, XXII, 194  
Williams, George A., Rev. (1870-1932),  
XXI, 161  
Williamsford, Ontario, XXI, 40, 73, 78  
Williamson, Pearl, Miss, XXVI, 114  
Willis, Samuel John, (1877- ), XXIV, 83



- Wing, David Russell, (1942- ), member of the first group of scholastics to move into the new Basilian House of Studies, Windsor, May 31, 1965, XXIV, 166
- Winnie, name of a horse driven by Father Nicholas Roche, XXI, 60
- Wood, Richard Shakeshaft, CSB, (1916-1956), abridgment of sermon preached by Father Ernest Lajeunesse at his funeral, November 1956, XXIX, 39-41; attention to detail was characteristic of him, XXIX, 39; born June 26, 1916, Houston, XXIX, 39; ordained priest August 15, 1943, XXIX, 39; order was evident in his daily work, XXIX, 40; taught at Assumption College, Windsor, 1944-56, XXIX, 39; treasurer at Assumption College, 1946-46, XXIX, 39
- Yazback, Anthony Joseph, (1940- ), novice when the American Novitiate was transferred from Rochester, N.Y., to Pontiac, Michigan, June 19, 1959, XXII, 7
- Young, Ilene, XXI, 169
- Young, John, (d.1934); graduate of St. Thomas High School, Houston, XXVI, 160
- Young, William, (d.1902), buried from Holy Rosary Church, Toronto, June 21, 1902, first funeral recorded in parish register, XXIV, 155





Zepp, Philip Lawrence, (1940- ),  
taught at St. Charles College,  
Sudbury, 1963-64, XXVIII, 25























